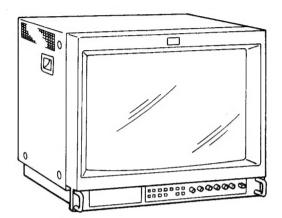
# PVM-1953MD/2053MD

# **SERVICE MANUAL**



# US Model Canadian Model

PVM-1953MD

Chassis No. SCC-H31A-A

# AEP Model

PVM-2053MD

Chassis No. SCC-H29B-A

# SPECIFICATIONS (PVM-1953MD)

# Video signal

Color system

Resolution

Aperture correction

Frequency response

Synchronization

NTSC, PAL 600 TV lines 0 dB - +6.0 dB

LINE 9.0 MHz (-3 dB)

RGB 10.0 MHz (-3 dB) AFC time constant 1.0 msec.

### Picture performance

Overscan

20% overscan of CRT effective

screen area

Normal scan

7% overscan of CRT effective screen

area

Underscan

5% underscan of CRT effective

screen area

Linearity

Horizontal: Less than 5% (typical) Vertical: Less than 5% (typical)

Convergence

Central area 0.7 mm (typical) Peripheral area 1.3 mm (typical)

Raster size stability

High voltage regulation

4.0%

**CRT** 

Color temperature

SMPTE-C phosphor

H 1.0%, V 1.5%

6500K/5600K/USER (3200K -10000K, factory setting is 6500K)

Inputs

Y/C IN

4-pin mini DIN connector See the pin assignment on the

page 2.

VIDEO IN

BNC connector 1Vp-p ±6 dB, sync

negative

**AUDIO IN** 

phono jack, -5 dBu, more than 47k

ohms

R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN

R. G. B channels Sync on green

BNC connector

0.7 Vp-p ±6 dB

1.0 Vp-p Sync negative, 75 ohms

terminated

Continued on next page —



TRINITRON® COLOR VIDEO MONITOR SONY R-Y, B-Y channels

0.7 Vp-p ±6 dB

Y channel

1.0 Vp-p ±6 dB

(Standard color bar signal of 75%

chrominance)

EXT SYNC IN

BNC connector composite sync

4 Vp-p ±6 dB, negative

**Outputs** 

Y/C OUT

4-pin mini DIN connector, 75 ohms

terminated

VIDEO OUT

BNC connector, 75 ohms terminated

**AUDIO OUT** 

phono jack

R/R-Y OUT, G/Y OUT, B/B-Y OUT

EXT SYNC OUT

BNC connector, 75 ohms terminated BNC connector, 75 ohms terminated

DC OUT

5 V/1 A

Speaker output

Output level 0.8 W

Remote input

REMOTE 1

8-pin mini DIN

See the pin assignment on the

page 2.

RS-232C

9-pin D-sub

See the pin assignment on the

page 2.

General

Power requirements

120 V AC, 50/60 Hz

1.6 A

Capable of 100 to 240V operation

Operating temperature range

0 - 35°C

Storage temperature range

-10 **−** +40°C

Humidity

0 - 90%

Dimensions

Approx.  $450 \times 457.5 \times 503$  mm

(w/h/d)

 $(17^3/4 \times 18^1/8 \times 19^7/8 \text{ inches})$ 

not incl. projecting parts and controls

Mass

Approx. 30 kg (66 lb 2 oz)

Accessory supplied

AC power cord (1) AC plug holder (1) Splash proof covers (2) Control panel cover (1) Panel hinges (2)

Remote Control Connector 8-pin mini DIN (1) Operating Instructions (1)

Interface Manual for Programmers (1)

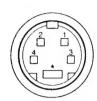
Quick Reference Card (1) Double-sided adhesive tapes (4)

0 dBu = 0.775 Vr.m.s.

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

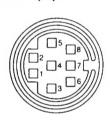
# Pin assignment

# Y/C IN connector (4-pin mini DIN)



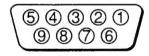
Pin No.	Signal	Description
1	Y-input	1 Vp-p, sync negative, 75 ohms
2	CHROMA sub- carrier-input	300 mVp-p, burst Delay time between Y and C: within 0±100 nsec., 75 ohms
3	GND for Y-input	GND
4	GND for CHROMA-input	GND

# REMOTE 1 connector (8-pin mini DIN)



Pin No.	Signal
1	REMOTE ON/OFF
2	LINE A
3	GND
4	LINE B
5	TALLY
6	OVER SCAN
7	RGB A
8	RGB B

### RS-232C connector (9-pin D-sub)



Pin No.	Signal
1	_
2	RX
3	TX
4	_
5	GND
6	_
7	RTS
8	CTS
9	-

# SPECIFICATIONS (PVM-2053MD)

Video signal

Color system PAL, NTSC 600 TV lines Resolution 0 dB = +6.0 dBAperture correction

LINE 9.0 MHz (-3 dB) Frequency response

RGB 10.0 MHz (-3 dB)

Synchronization AFC time constant 1.0 msec.

Picture performance

20% overscan of CRT effective Overscan

screen area

Normal scan 7% overscan of CRT effective screen

area

5% underscan of CRT effective Underscan

screen area

Horizontal: Less than 5% (typical) Linearity

Vertical: Less than 5% (typical)

Central area Convergence

0.7 mm (typical) Peripheral area 1.3 mm (typical)

H 1.0%, V 1.5% Raster size stability

High voltage regulation

4.0%

**CRT** EBU phosphor

6500K/5600K/USER (3200K -Color temperature

10000K, factory setting is 6500K)

Inputs

Y/C IN 4-pin mini DIN connector

See the pin assignment on the

page 3.

VIDEO IN BNC connector 1 Vp-p ±6 dB, sync

negative

phono jack, -5 dBu, more than 47k **AUDIO IN** 

ohms

R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN

BNC connector

R, G, B channels 0.7 Vp-p ±6 dB Sync on green 1.0 Vp-p Sync negative, 75 ohms

terminated 0.7 Vp-p ±6 dB R-Y, B-Y channels

1.0 Vp-p ±6 dB Y channel

(Standard color bar signal of 75%

chrominance)

BNC connector composite sync **EXT SYNC IN** 

4 Vp-p ±6 dB, negative

**Outputs** 

Y/C OUT 4-pin mini DIN connector, 75 ohms

terminated

BNC connector, 75 ohms terminated VIDEO OUT

**AUDIO OUT** phono jack R/R-Y OUT, G/Y OUT, B/B-Y OUT

BNC connector, 75 ohms terminated

EXT SYNC OUT BNC connector, 75 ohms terminated

DC OUT 5 V/1 A

Speaker output Output level 0.8 W Remote input

REMOTE I 8-pin mini DIN

See the pin assignment on the

page 4.

RS-232C 9-pin D-sub

See the pin assignment on the

page 4.

General

100 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz Power requirements

1.2 - 0.5A

Operating temperature range

 $0 - 35^{\circ}C$ 

Storage temperature range

-10 − +40°C

Humidity 0 - 90%

**Dimensions** Approx.  $450 \times 457.5 \times 503$  mm

(w/h/d)

 $(17^3/4 \times 18^1/8 \times 19^7/8 \text{ inches})$ 

not incl. projecting parts and controls

Approx. 30 kg (66 lb 2 oz) Mass

AC power cord (1) Accessory supplied

> AC plug holder (1) Splash proof covers (2) Control panel cover (1) Panel hinges (2)

Remote Control Connector 8-pin mini DIN (1) Instructions for use (1)

Interface Manual for Programmers (1)

Quick Reference Card (1)

Double-sided Adhesive Tapes (4)

Sales Companies Guide (1)

0 dBu = 0.775 Vr.m.s.

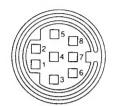
# Pin assignment

Y/C IN connector (4-pin mini DIN)



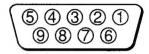
Pin No.	Signal	Description 1 Vp-p, sync negative, 75 ohms		
1	Y-input			
2	CHROMA sub- carrier-input	300 mVp-p, burst Delay time between Y and C: within 0±100 nsec., 75 ohms		
3	GND for Y-input	GND		
4	GND for CHROMA-input	GND		

# REMOTE 1 connector (8-pin mini DIN)



Pin No.	Signal
1	REMOTE ON/OFF
2	LINE A
3	GND
4	LINE B
5	TALLY
6	OVER SCAN
7	RGB A
8	RGB B

# RS-232C connector (9-pin D-sub)



Pin No.	Signal
1	
2	RX
3	TX
4	
5	GND
6	_
7	RTS
8	CTS
9	_

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

# (CAUTION)

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

#### WARNING!!

AN ISOLATION TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED DURING ANY SERVICE TO AVOID POSSIBLE SHOCK HAZARD, BECAUSE OF LIVE CHASSIS.

THE CHASSIS OF THIS RECEIVER IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE AC POWER LINE.

# SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK A ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS THAT ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION ARE IDENTIFIED IN THIS MANUAL. FOLLOW THESE PROCEDURES WHENEVER CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE REPLACED OR IMPROPER OPERATION IS SUSPECTED.

# ATTENTION!!

APRES AVOIR DECONNECTE LE CAP DE L'ANODE, COURT-CIRCUITER L'ANODE DU TUBE CATHODIQUE ET CELUI DE L'ANODE DU CAP AU CHASSIS METALLIQUE DE L'APPAREIL, OU AU COUCHE DE CARBONE PEINTE SUR LE TUBE CATHODIQUE OU AU BILNDAGE DU TUBE CATHODIQUE.

#### ATTENTION!!

AFIN D'EVITER TOUT RISQUE D'ELECTROCUTION PROVENANT D'UN CHÁSSIS SOUS TENSION, UN TRANSFORMATEUR D'ISOLEMENT DOIT ETRE UTILISÉ LORS DE TOUT DÉPANNAGE.

LE CHÁSSIS DE CE RÉCEPTEUR EST DIRECTEMENT RACCORDÉ À L'ALIMENTATION SECTEUR.

# ATTENTION AUX COMPOSANTS RELATIFS À LA SÉCURITÉ!!

LES COMPOSANTS IDENTIFIÈS PAR UNE TRAME ET PAR UNE MARQUE À SUR LES SCHÉMAS DE PRINCIPE, LES VUES EXPLOSÉES ET LES LISTES DE PIECES SONT D'UNE IMPORTANCE CRITIQUE POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DU FONCTIONNEMENT. NE LES REMPLACER QUE PAR DES COMPOSANTS SONY D'ONT LE NUMÉRO DE PIÉCE EST INDIQUÉ DANS LE PRÉSENT MANUEL OU DANS DES SUPPLÉMENTS PUBLIÉS PAR SONY. LES RÉGLAGES DE CIRCUIT DONT L'IMPORTANCE EST CRITIQUE POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DU PRÉSENT MANUEL. SUIVRE CES PROCÉDURES LORS DE CHAQUE REMPLACEMENT DE COMPO SANTS CRITIQUES, OU LORSQU'UN MAUVAIS FONCTIONNEMENT EST SUSPECTÉ.

# SAFETY CHECK-OUT

# (US Model only)

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

- Check the area of your repair for unsoldered or poorly-soldered connections. Check the entire board surface for solder splashes and bridges.
- Check the interboard wiring to ensure that no wires are "pinched" or contact high-wattage resistors.
- Check that all control knobs, shields, covers, ground straps, and mounting hardware have been replaced. Be absolutely certain that you have replaced all the insulators.
- 4. Look for unauthorized replacement parts, particularly transistors, that were installed during a previous repair. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
- Look for parts which, though functioning, show obvious signs of deterioration. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
- Check the line cords for cracks and abrasion.
   Recommend the replacement of any such line cord to the customer.
- Check the B+ and HV to see if they are at the values specified. Make sure your instruments are accurate; be suspicious of your HV meter if sets always have low HV.
- Check the metal trim, metallized knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage.

Check leakage as described below.

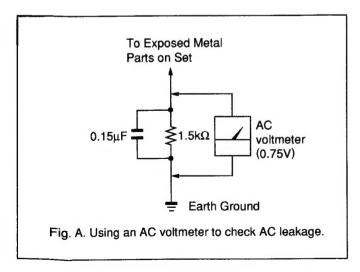
### LEAKAGE TEST

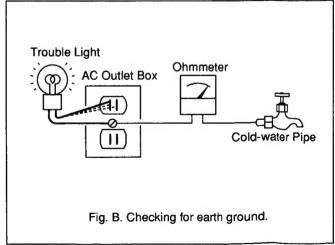
The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5mA (500 microampers). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

- A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufactures' instructions to use these instruments
- A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
- 3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The "limit" indication is 0.75V, so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)

#### HOW TO FIND A GOOD EARTH GROUND

A cold-water pipe is guaranteed earth ground; the cover-plate retaining screw on most AC outlet boxes is also at earth ground. If the retaining screw is to be used as your earth-ground, verify that it is at ground by measuring the resistance between it and a cold-water pipe with an ohmmeter. The reading should be zero ohms. If a cold-water pipe is not accessible, connect a 60-100 watts trouble light (not a neon lamp) between the hot side of the receptacle and the retaining screw. Try both slots, if necessary, to locate the hot side of the line, the lamp should light at normal brilliance if the screw is at ground potential. (See Fig. B)





# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. GENERAL 1.1. General of PVM-1953MD Peatures Peatures 1.2. General of PVM-2053MD Peatures 1.2. Disagnes 1.2. General of PVM-2053MD Peatures 1.3. Location and Function of Parts and Controls 1.3. Using On-Screen Menus 1.4. V-BLK Adjustment 1.5. Using On-Screen Menus 1.5. Wertical Deflection Section Adjustment 1.6. Horizontal Deflection Section Adjustment 1.7. Horizontal Deflection Section Adjustment 1.8. Over Scan Adjustment 1.9. Over Scan Adjustment 1.9. Under Scan Adjustment 1.9. Sub Phase Adjustment 1.9. Under Scan Adjustment 1.9. Un	Section	<u>On</u> <u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>	Section	<u>Title</u>	Page
1-1. General of PVM-1953MD	1. 6	BENERAL		5. CIRCUIT	ADJUSTMENTS	
Location and Function of Parts and Controls   8   Using On-Screen Menus   12   Power Sources   15   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   16   1. Adjusting the Horizontal   Oscillation Frequency   39   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   16   2. H-BLK Adjustment   40   4   V-BLK Adjustment   40   Using On-Screen Menus   22   Power Sources   25   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   26   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   26   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   27   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   26   Attaching the Splash Proof Covers   27   2. I Top Cover and Rear Cover Removal   27   2. Top Cover Adjustment   42   2. Top Cover Adjustment   42   2. Top Cover Removal   43   3. Sub Chroma Adjustment   43   3. Sub Chroma Adjustment   43   3. Sub Chroma Adjustment   44   4. Top Cover Removal   45   4. Top Cover Removal   45   4.	1-1.		7	5-1. A Board	Adjustment ·····	
Power Sources				II. Deflec	ction System Adjustment	
Attaching the Splash Proof Covers 16 1-2. General of PVM-2033MD Features 17 Location and Function of Parts and Controls 18 Location and Function and Function 19 Location and Function of Parts and Controls 18 Location and Function of Parts and Controls 18 Location and Function 19 Location and Function of Parts and Controls 18 Location and Function 19 Location Adjustment 40 Location Adjustment 41 Location and Function 19 Location and Function 19 Location and Function 19 Location Adjustment 42 Location and Justment 42 Location adjustment 43 Location and Function 19 Location Adjustment 44 Location Adjustment 43 Location Adjustment 43 Location Adjustment 43 Location Adjustment 44 Location Adjust		_				20
1-2. General of PVM-2053MD Features				2 11 1	DIE Adinament	
Features	1 2		16			
Location and Function of Parts and Controls   18	1-2.		177			
Using On-Screen Menus		5 / · · · · · · · ·				
Power Sources						
Attaching the Splash Proof Covers 26  2. DISASSEMBLY 2. 1. Top Cover and Rear Cover Removal 27 2. 2. Terminal Board Removal 27 2. 3. J. H Boards Removal 27 2. 4. Picture Tube Removal 28 3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS 3. 1. Preparations (1) 29 Preparations (2) 31 3. Preparations (2) 31 3. Picture Output 31 3. L anding Adjustment 31 3. L anding Adjustment 31 3. Convergence Adjustment 32 3. Deflection Yoke Neck Rotation Adjustment 33 3. White Balance Adjustment 35 3. G. Deflection Yoke Rotation Adjustment 35 3. Deflection Yoke Neck Rotation Adjustment 35 3. Sub Chroma Adjustment 44 3. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 3. Ca Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 5. Sampto Sub Remait Diagrams (1) 5. Circuit Boards Location 59 5. Sampto Sub Remait Diagrams (2) 5. Sub Phase Adjustment Adjustment 44 5. Ca Board 88 5. Board (PVM-1953MD ONLY) 5. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 5. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 5. Sampto Sub Remait Diagram 89 5. Sampto Sub Remait Parket 89 5. Sampto Sub Remait						
Cluder Scan Adjustment   42						
2. DISASSEMBLY		Attaching the Spiash Floor Covers	20			
2-1   Top Cover and Rear Cover Removal   27   2-2   Terminal Board Removal   27   10   Writing the Adjustment   42   12   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	2 D	ISASSEMBI V				
10. Writing the Adjustment   42						
2-3. J. H Boards Removal 27 2-4. Picture Tube Removal 28 3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS 3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS 3. SUP Preparations (1) 29 3-1. Preparations (2) 31 3-2. Writing Model Data 31 3-3. Picture Output 31 3-4. L Anding Adjustment 31 3-5. Convergence Adjustment 31 3-6. Burst Gate Pulse Width Adjustment 44 3-7. VXO Adjustment 44 3-8. Northic Color Demodulation Adjustment 44 3-8. White Balance Adjustment 34 3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment 35 3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 4. Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 4. Burst Gate Pulse Width Adjustment 44 45 46 47 48 48 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 41 41 42 41 42 42 43 43 44 45 45 46 46 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48						
2-4. Picture Tube Removal 28						42
3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS 3-1. Preparations (1)						
3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS 3-1. Preparations (1)	2 7.	A reture Tabe Removar	20			
3-1. Preparations (1)	3. S	ET-UP ADJUSTMENTS				
Preparations (2)			20			
3-2. Writing Model Data 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31						
3-3. Picture Output 31 3-4. Landing Adjustment 31 3-5. Convergence Adjustment 32 3-6. Deflection Yoke Neck Rotation Adjustment 33 3-7. G2 Adjustment 34 3-8. White Balance Adjustment 35 3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment 35 3-10. Pocus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 51 B+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36  -A Board 36 -A Board 37 -A Board 38 -A Boa	3-2					
3-4. Landing Adjustment       31       8. NTSC Color Demodulation Adjustment       44         3-5. Convergence Adjustment       32       9. Writing the Adjustment Result       46         3-6. Deflection Yoke Neck Rotation Adjustment       34       33       3-7. G2 Adjustment       46         3-8. White Balance Adjustment       34       34       3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment       35       35       6-1. Block Diagrams (1)       47         3-10. Focus Adjustment       35       35       6-2. Frame Schematic Diagrams (2)       52         4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT       6-3. Circuit Boards Location       59         6-4. Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams       59         6-4. Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams       59         6-4. Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams       59         6-8. Board       60         6-9. Board       82         9 Board       83         9 Board       84         1 Board       84         2 Board       84         2 Board       84         3 Board       84         4 Board       85         6 Board       84         8 Board       85         9 Board       84         1 Boa	3-3	Picture Output				
3-5. Convergence Adjustment 32 3-6. Deflection Yoke Neck Rotation Adjustment 33 3-7. G2 Adjustment 34 3-8. White Balance Adjustment 35 3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 8+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36					•	
3-6. Deflection Yoke Neck Rotation Adjustment 33 3-7. G2 Adjustment 34 3-8. White Balance Adjustment 35 3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment 35 3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 5+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36						
3-7. G2 Adjustment 34 3-8. White Balance Adjustment 34 3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment 35 3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT B+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36						
3-8. White Balance Adjustment 34 3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment 35 3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 57 B+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36  -A Board 56 -Block Diagrams (1) 47 -Block Diagrams (2) 52 -Erame Schematic Diagram 57 -EAR Board 57 -EAR Board 58 -A Board 59 -A Board 61 -Block Diagrams (2) 52 -Erame Schematic Diagram 57 -EAR Board 57 -EAR Board 58 -A Board 61 -Block Diagrams (2) 52 -EAR Board 57 -EAR Board 57 -EAR Board 57 -EAR Board 61 -EAR Board 62 -EAR Board 62 -EAR Board 63 -EAR Board 64 -EAR Board 65 -EAR Board 65 -EAR Board 67 -EAR Board 67 -EAR Board 67 -EAR Board 68 -EAR Board 69 -EAR BOA	3-7	G2 Adjustment	31	o a. o bould?	Lajastinett	40
3-9. SUB BRT Adjustment 35 3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 57 4. SOLIT RELATED ADJUSTMENT 6-2. Frame Schematic Diagrams (2) 52 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT 6-3. Circuit Boards Location 59 4. Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 5. A Board 5. Circuit Boards and Schematic Diagrams 59 6. A Board 6. Circuit Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams 59 6. A Board 6. Circuit Boards And Schematic Diagrams 61 6. A Board 62 6. Board 63 6. Board 64 65 66. Board 65 66. Board 67 66. Board 68 68 68 68 68 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69				6. DIAGRAM	MS	
3-10. Focus Adjustment 35 4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT B+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36  - A Board 59 - A Board 62 - Q Board 81 - G Board 82 - H Board 83 - S Board (PVM-1953MD ONLY) 84 - J Board 84 - X Board 84 - C Board 84 - C Board 84 - C Board 88 - M Board 90 - C Board 90	3-9.	SUB BRT Adjustment	35	6-1. Block Dia	agrams (1)	47
4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT  B+ Voltage Confirmation	3-10.	Focus Adjustment	35	Block Dia	agrams (2)	52
B+ Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36 Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation 36  - A Board 52 - Q Board 81 - G Board 83 - S Board (PVM-1953MD ONLY) 84 - J Board 84 - X Board 84 - C Board 88 - M Board 88 - M Board 90 6-5. Semiconductors 93  7. EXPLODED VIEWS 7-1. Chassis 95			33	6-2. Frame Sci	hematic Diagram	57
B+ Voltage Confirmation	4. S	AFETY RELATED ADJUSTME	ENT	6-3. Circuit Bo	oards Location	59
Hold -Down Circuit Voltage Confirmation       36       • A Board       62       • Q Board       81       • G Board       82       • H Board       83       • S Board (PVM-1953MD ONLY)       84       • J Board       84       • X Board       84       • C Board       88       • M Board       90       6-5       Semiconductors       93         7. EXPLODED VIEWS         7-1. Chassis       95				6-4. Printed W	iring Boards and Schematic I	Diagrams ····· 59
• Q Board 81 • G Board 82 • H Board 83 • S Board (PVM-1953MD ONLY) 84 • J Board 84 • X Board 84 • C Board 88 • M Board 90 6-5. Semiconductors 93  7. EXPLODED VIEWS 7-1. Chassis 95				<ul> <li>A Board</li> </ul>		62
• H Board						
• S Board (PVM-1953MD ONLY) 84 • J Board 84 • X Board 84 • C Board 88 • M Board 90 6-5. Semiconductors 93  7. EXPLODED VIEWS 7-1. Chassis 95				<ul> <li>G Board</li> </ul>	l	82
• J Board				<ul> <li>H Board</li> </ul>		83
• X Board				<ul> <li>S Board</li> </ul>	(PVM-1953MD ONLY)	84
• C Board						
• M Board						
6-5. Semiconductors						
7. <b>EXPLODED VIEWS</b> 7-1. Chassis95				<ul> <li>M Board</li> </ul>	i	90
7-1. Chassis95				6-5. Semicond	luctors ·····	93
7-1. Chassis95				7. EXPLODI	ED VIEWS	
						05
8. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST				8. ELECTRI	CAL PARTS LIST	07

# SECTION 1 GENERAL

### 1-1. GENERAL OF PVM-1953MD

# **Features**

The operating instructions mentioned here are partial abstracts from the Operating Instruction Manual. The page numbers of the Operating Instruction Manual remain as in the manual.

**PVM-1953MD** 

#### **Picture**

# HR (High Resolution) Trinitron picture tube

HR Trinitron tube provides a high resolution picture. Horizontal resolution is more than 600 TV lines at the center of the picture.

# Comb filter

When NTSC video signals are received, a comb filter activates to increase the resolution, resulting in fine picture detail without color spill or color noise.

# Beam current feedback circuit

The built-in beam current feedback circuit assures stable white balance.

# Inputs

# Two color systems available

The monitor can display PAL, and NTSC signals. The appropriate color system is selected automatically.

# Analog RGB/component input connectors

Analog RGB or component (Y, R-Y and B-Y) signals from video equipment can be input through these connectors. Press the RGB/COMPONENT A/B select button on the front panel and select RGB or component signals from the on-screen menu.

# Y/C input connector (S input connector)

The video signal, split into the chrominance signal (C) and the luminance signal (Y), can be input through this connector, eliminating the interference between the two signals, which tends to occur in a composite video signal, assuring video quality.

### External sync input connectors

When the external RGB or component signal is input and sync signal is set to external in the on-screen menu, the monitor can be operated on the sync signal supplied from an external sync generator.

# Automatic termination (only terminals with the -//- mark)

The BNC input connectors on the rear panel are terminated at 75 ohms inside, when no cable is connected to the loop-through output connectors. When a cable is connected to an output connector, the 75-ohm termination is automatically released.

#### **Functions**

#### On-screen menus

You can set color temperature, CHROMA SET UP, and other settings by using the on-screen menus.

#### Overscan mode

The display size is enlarged by approximately 20% and the center part of the screen is easier to watch.

### Underscan mode

The signal normally scanned outside of the screen can be monitored in the underscan mode.

# Note

When the monitor is in the underscan mode, the dark RGB scanning lines may appear on the top edge of the screen. These are caused by an internal test signal, rather than the input signal.

# Split function

The display splits into two parts (upper and lower). The upper part of the screen monitors the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A input connectors and lower part of the screen monitors the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors. You can compare the two screens.

# Caption vision (Closed Caption) decoder

When a signal with Caption Vision is input, the caption is superimposed on the screen. You can select ON or OFF and set the caption type on the on-screen menu.

# Auto/manual degaussing

Degaussing of the screen can be performed automatically when the power is turned on, or manually by pressing the DEGAUSS button.

### Five menu languages

You can select the language used for on-screen menus from the five languages.

# Splash proof cover(s) and control panel cover

Splash proof covers that protect the ventilation holes from splashes (of medicines, etc.) and a control panel cover that protects the control buttons on the front panel from undesired touching are supplied.

# **Quick Reference Card**

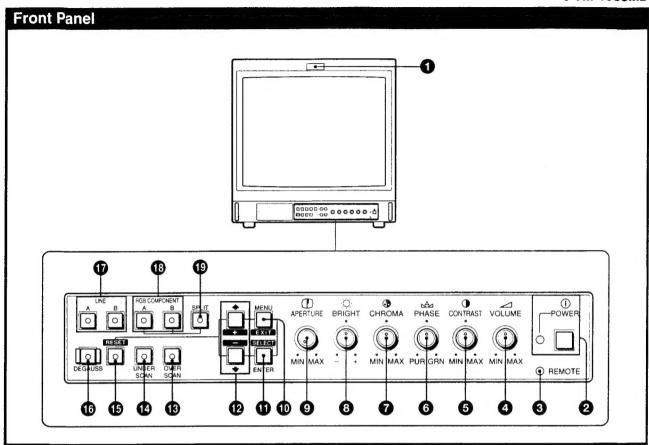
The Quick Reference Card is supplied to help you understand the menu configuration and operating method. You can attach the supplied double-sided adhesive tapes on the rear of the card.

# EIA standard 19-inch rack mounting

By using an MB-502B (for PVM-1353MD) or SLR-103 (for PVM-1953MD) Mounting Bracket (not supplied), the monitor can be mounted in an EIA standard 19-inch rack. For details on mounting, see the instruction manual of the mounting bracket kit.

# **Location and Function of Parts and Controls**

PVM-1953MD



#### 1 Tally indicator

This indicator lights up when the video camera connected to this monitor is selected, indicating that the picture is being recorded. The tally control connection is needed.

For the pin assignment, see "Specifications" on page 14.

# 2 ① POWER switch and indicator

Depress to turn the monitor on. The indicator will light up in green. To turn the power off, press this again.

# **3** REMOTE indicator

This indicator lights up in the conditions below:

- When PRESET is set to ON in the menu.
- When REMOTE (RS-232C) is set to REMOTE ONLY or REMOTE & LOCAL in the menu, or
- When REMOTE ON is set via the REMOTE 1 terminal.

# **4** ✓ VOLUME control

Turn this control clockwise or counterclockwise to obtain the desired volume.

### **6** O CONTRAST control

Turn clockwise to make the contrast stronger and counterclockwise to make it weaker.

# 6 № PHASE control

This control is effective only for the NTSC color system. Turn clockwise to make the skin tones greenish

4 and counterclockwise to make them purplish.

# **7 3** CHROMA (chrominance) control

Turn clockwise to make the color intensity stronger and counterclockwise to make it weaker.

### **3** © BRIGHT (brightness) control

Turn clockwise for more brightness and counterclockwise for less.

# APERTURE control

Turn clockwise for more sharpness and counterclockwise for less.

When the control is set to MIN, the picture becomes flat without need for corrections.

#### Note

The APERTURE, CHROMA, PHASE control settings have no effect on the pictures of RGB signals.

# **10** MENU (EXIT) button

Press to make the menu appear.

Press to return to the previous screen in the menu.

#### **©** ENTER (SELECT) button

Press to decide a selected item in the menu.

# **1 (+)/ ↓** (**-**) buttons

Press to move the cursor (>) or adjust selected value in the menus.

### **®** OVERSCAN button

Press (light on) for overscanning. The display size is extended by approximately 20% so that the center of screen is easier to watch. By pressing the button again, the display returns to the normal size (light off).

# **10** UNDERSCAN button

Press (light on) for underscanning. The display size is reduced by approximately 5% so that four corners of the raster are visible. By pressing the button again, the display returns to the normal size (light off).

# **®** RESET button

During menu adjustments, press to reset the setting in the menu.

# **16** DEGAUSS button

Press this button momentarily. The screen will be demagnetized.

Wait for 10 minutes or more before activating this button again.

# Note

The picture rolls vertically while the screen is being demagnetized.

# **1** LINE A/B select buttons

Press to select a signal (light on).

A: Press to monitor the signal fed through the LINE A input connectors.

B: Press to monitor the signal fed through the LINE B input connectors.

# ® RGB/COMPONENT A/B select buttons

Press to select a signal (light on).

A: Press to monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A input connectors.

B: Press to monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors.

# SPLIT button

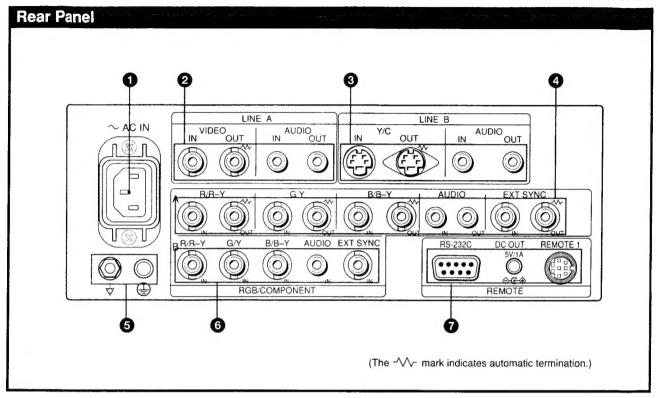
When you select RGB signals fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A and RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors, press this button (light on) to split the display into two parts (upper and lower), and monitor the both RGB signals simultaneously.

# Note

Make sure the signals fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A and RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors are synchronized.

# **Location and Function of Parts and Controls**

**PVM-1953MD** 



# **1** AC IN socket

Connect the supplied AC power cord to this socket.

### **2** LINE A connectors

Line input connectors for the composite video and audio signals and their loop-through output connectors. To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press LINE A select button (light on) on the front panel.

### VIDEO IN (BNC)

Connect to the video output connector of a video equipment, such as a VTR or a color video camera. For a loop-through connection, connect to the video output connector of another monitor.

# VIDEO OUT (BNC)

Loop-through output of the VIDEO IN connector. Connect to the video input connector for a VTR or another monitor.

When the cable is connected to this connector, the 75-ohms termination of the input is automatically released, and the signal input to the VIDEO IN connector is output from this connector.

# AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of a VTR or to a microphone through a suitable microphone amplifier. For a loop-through connection, connect to the audio output connector of another monitor.

# AUDIO OUT (phono jack)

Loop-through output of the AUDIO IN connector. Connect to the audio input connector of a VTR or another monitor.

# **1** LINE B connectors

Separated Y/C input connectors, audio input connectors, and corresponding loop-through output connectors.

To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press LINE B select button (light on) on the front panel.

# Y/C IN (4-pin mini DIN)

Connect to the Y/C separate output connector of a VTR, video camera or other video equipment.

### Y/C OUT (4-pin mini DIN)

Loop-through output of the Y/C IN connector. Connect to the Y/C separate input connector of a VTR or another monitor.

When the cable is connected to this connector, the 75-ohms termination of the input is automatically released, and the signal input to the Y/C IN connector is output from this connector.

# AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of a VTR or to a microphone through a suitable microphone amplifier. For a loop-through connection, connect to the audio output connector of another monitor.

# AUDIO OUT (phono jack)

Loop-through output of the AUDIO IN connector. Connect to the audio input connector of a VTR or another monitor.

# **4** RGB/COMPONENT A connectors

RGB signal or component signal input connectors and their loop-through output connectors.

To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press the RGB/COMPONENT A select button (light on) on the front panel.

Then select one out of four items in the RGB A SYSTEM menu to set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal.

For the operation through the menus, see pages 8 to 10.

# R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN (BNC)

When "RGB-INT SYNC" or "COMP-INT SYNC" is selected in the RGB A SYSTEM menu, the monitor operates on the sync signal from the G/Y channel.

# To monitor the RGB signal

Connect to the analog RGB signal output connectors of a video camera.

### To monitor the component signal

Connect to the R-Y/Y/B-Y component signal output connectors of a Sony Betacam SP<sup>TM</sup> camcorder.

#### R/R-Y OUT, G/Y OUT, B/B-Y OUT (BNC)

Loop-through outputs of the R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN connectors.

When the cables are connected to these connectors, the 75-ohms termination of the inputs is automatically released, and the signal inputs to the R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN connectors are output from these connectors.

#### To output the analog RGB signal

Connect to the analog RGB signal input connectors of a video printer or another monitor.

### To output the component signal

Connect to the R-Y/Y/B-Y component signal input connectors of a Sony Betacam SP VTR.

#### AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of video equipment when the analog RGB or component signal is input.

# AUDIO OUT (phono jack)

Loop-through outputs of the AUDIO IN connector.

# EXT SYNC (external sync) IN (BNC)

When this monitor operates on an external sync signal, connect the signal from a sync generator to this connector.

To use the sync signal fed through this connector, select "RGB-EXT SYNC" or "COMP-EXT SYNC" in the RGB A SYSTEM menu.

# EXT SYNC (external sync) OUT (BNC)

Loop-through output of the EXT SYNC IN connector. Connect to the external sync input connector of video equipment to be synchronized with this monitor. When the cable is connected to this connector, the 75-ohms termination of the input is released, and the signal input to the EXT SYNC IN connector is output from this connector.

# **5** Ground (♦/⊕) terminal Connect a GND cable.

# **6** RGB/COMPONENT B connectors

RGB signal or component signal input connectors. To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press the RGB/COMPONENT B select button (light on) on the front panel.

Then select one out of four items in the RGB B SYSTEM menu to set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal.

For the operation through the menus, see pages 8 to 10.

# R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN (BNC)

When "RGB-INT SYNC" or "COMP-INT SYNC" is selected in the RGB B SYSTEM menu, the monitor operates on the sync signal from the G/Y channel.

#### To monitor the RGB signal

Connect to the analog RGB signal output connectors of a video camera.

### To monitor the component signal

Connect to the R-Y/Y/B-Y component signal output connectors of a Sony Betacam SP camcorder.

#### AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of video equipment when the analog RGB or component signal is input.

# EXT SYNC (external sync) IN (BNC)

When this monitor operates on an external sync signal, connect the signal from a sync generator to this connector.

To use the sync signal fed through this connector, select "RGB -EXT SYNC" or "COMP-EXT SYNC" in the RGB B SYSTEM menu.

# **REMOTE connectors** RS-232C (D-sub 9-pin)

Connect to the RS-232C control connector of other equipment. You can operate the monitor with the control command from the equipment. For the details, see the supplied Interface Manual for Programmers.

# REMOTE 1 (8-pin mini DIN)

Connect to the tally output connector of a control console, effects, etc. The tally indicator on the front panel will be turned on and off by the connected equipment.

You can also connect a remote controller using this connector.

For the pin assignments of these connectors, see "Specifications" on page 2.

# DC OUT 5V/1A connector

You can use this connector as a power source for the other equipment. DC 5V/1A is output.

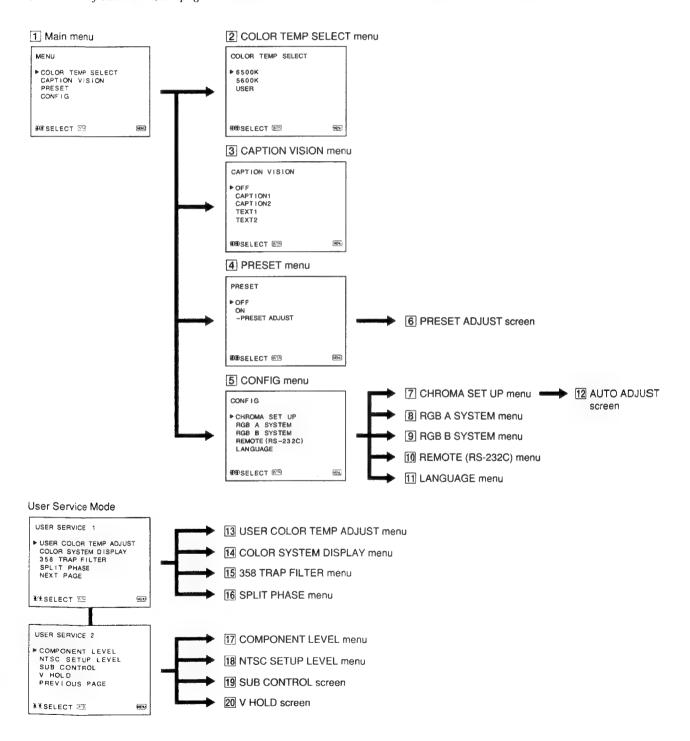
# **Using On-Screen Menus**

**PVM-1953MD** 

# **Menu Configuration**

The flow chart shows the different levels of on-screen menus that you can use to make various adjustments and settings.

For details of each menu, see pages 9 and 10.

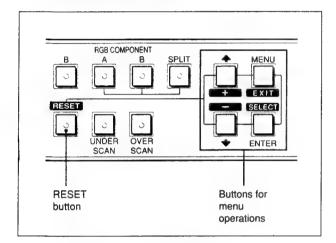




# **Operating through Menus**

There are five buttons for menu operations on the front panel of the monitor. To display the main menu, first press MENU (EXIT). The buttons you can use appear at the bottom of the menu screen.

# Functions of the buttons



Button	To select menu item	To adjust selected menu item	
MENU EXIT	return to the previous menu.	return to the previous menu.	
ENTER SELECT	decide a selected item.	select an item.	
† +	move the cursor (►) upwards.	increase selected value.	
ļ	move the cursor (►) downwards.	decrease selected value.	
RESET		reset current adjustment value to the factory setting.	

(The above items in white type correspond to the marks in the menu.)

# The Contents of Menu Items

The following sentences show the details of each menu items

[] indicates the factory setting position.

# 1 Main menu

Select an item and press the ENTER (SELECT) button to go to the following menu.

# 2 COLOR TEMP SELECT menu

Select the color temperature from among 6500K, 5600K and USER. USER is set to 6500K in the factory setting. You can adjust or change the color temperature in USER mode (a measuring instrument is needed).

[6500K]

# Note

The color temperature of the USER mode can be adjusted in the range from 3200K to 10000K. You can adjust the color temperature of the USER mode in the USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST menu (13) of the user service mode.

For the details, see "USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST menu (13)" on page 10.

# **3 CAPTION VISION menu**

To display closed captions, select ON and the type of caption you would like.

[OFF]

# 4 PRESET menu

You can preset each control to a desired level and set it. If you set PRESET to ON, the REMOTE indicator lights up and the controls on the front panel do not work. The monitor operates with the internal memory settings. For adjustment, select the PRESET ADJUST screen.

[OFF]

#### 5 CONFIG menu

Select an item for adjustment of the monitor.

# 6 PRESET ADJUST screen

Adjust CONTRAST, BRIGHT, CHROMA, PHASE, VOLUME, APERTURE in the PRESET menu.

# 7 CHROMA SET UP menu

Set to ON to adjust the internal decoder for CHROMA and PHASE (NTSC signal only) after AUTO ADJUST screen ([12]).

[OFF]

# 8 RGB A SYSTEM menu

To monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A connectors, set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal in this menu.

[RGB-INT SYNC]

# **Using On-Screen Menus**

PVM-1953MD

# 9 RGB B SYSTEM menu

To monitor the signal fed through the RGB/ COMPONENT B connectors, set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal in this menu.

[RGB-INT SYNC]

# 10 REMOTE (RS-232C) menu

Select one out of following three modes.

REMOTE OFF:

You can adjust settings and controls by the buttons and controls on the front panel.

RS-232C connector does not function.

REMOTE ONLY:

You can adjust settings and controls through the RS-232C connector.

Buttons and controls on the front panel, except the menu operation ones, do not function.

REMOTE & LOCAL:

You can adjust settings and controls both through the RS-232C connector and the front panel buttons. Controls on the front panel do not function.

[REMOTE OFF]

# 11 LANGUAGE menu

You can select the language used for on-screen menus from the following five languages (English, German, French, Italian, Spanish).

[ENGLISH]

# 12 AUTO ADJUST screen

Select the color bar signal (full, SMPTE, EIA) and press the ENTER (SELECT) button to start automatic adjustment for CHROMA and PHASE. For these adjustments to be valid, you must select ON in CHROMA SET UP menu (7).

# **User Service Mode**

The user service mode is useful when adjusting the settings and controls except for the above.

To enter the user service mode, press and hold the MENU (EXIT) button until the following USER SERVICE 1

To move to the second page of the mode, select "NEXT PAGE" and to return to the first page of the menu, select "PREVIOUS PAGE".

USER SERVICE 1 USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST COLOR SYSTEM DISPLAY 358 TRAP FILTER SPLIT PHASE NEXT PAGE

ĐE SELECT E®

LISER SERVICE 2 COMPONENT LEVEL
NTSC SETUP LEVEL
SUB CONTROL
V HOLD
PREVIOUS PAGE SELECT S Mary.

### 13 USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST menu

The value of adjustment in this menu works only when "USER" is selected in the COLOR TEMP SELECT menu (2).

ADJUST GAIN:

Adjusts the color balance (gain) of the USER mode. ADJUST BIAS:

Adjusts the color balance (bias) of the USER mode. COLOR TEMP RANGE:

When you adjust the color temperature in the USER mode, select a color temperature range before adjusting ADJUST GAIN and ADJUST BIAS. If the adjusted color temperature is between 3200K and 5000K, select "3200K-5000K." If the adjusted color temperature is between 5000K and 10000K, select "5000K-10000K." [5000K-10000K]

# 14 COLOR SYSTEM DISPLAY menu

Select the color system display mode. In AUTO, the kind of color system being used appears on the screen each time you change the signal input.

# 15 358 TRAP FILTER menu

Color spill or color noise may be eliminated if you select ON (NTSC signal only). Normally set it to OFF [OFF]

#### 16 SPLIT PHASE menu

When the SPLIT function is activated, if the lower side picture (the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors) has some discrepancy of location with the upper side picture, adjust the SPLIT PHASE

Each time you press the  $\uparrow$ (+) button, the lower side picture moves left.

# Note

When the adjustment is made in the menu, the skew error will occur on the top of the lower side picture.

# 17 COMPONENT LEVEL menu

Select the component level from among three modes.

N10/SMPTE: for 100/0/100/0 signal BETA 7.5: for 100/7.5/75/7.5 signal

BETA 0: for 100/0/75/0 signal [BETA 7.5]

# 18 NTSC SETUP LEVEL menu

Select the NTSC setup level from two modes. The 7.5 setup level is mainly used in north America. The 0 setup [7.5] level is mainly used in Japan.

#### 19 SUB CONTROL screen

You can finely adjust the controls on the front panel. CONTRAST, PHASE, CHROMA and BRIGHT controls have clicks at the center of their adjustment range. You can adjust the setting of the click position with this feature.

#### 20 V HOLD screen

Adjust the vertical hold if the picture rolls vertically.

# Note

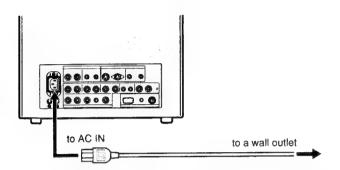
If the rolling of the picture prevents you from watching the screen, select an input that has nothing connected.

# **Power Sources**

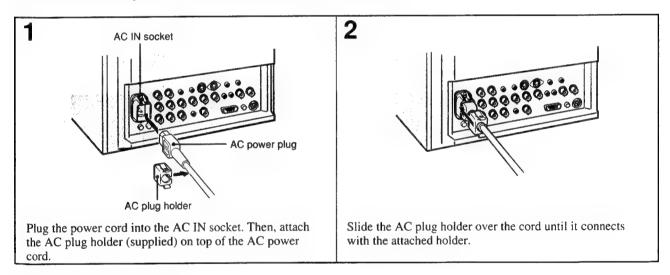
PVM-1953MD

# **House Current**

Connect the supplied AC power cord to the AC IN socket on the rear panel and to a wall outlet.



# To connect an AC power cord securely with the AC plug holder



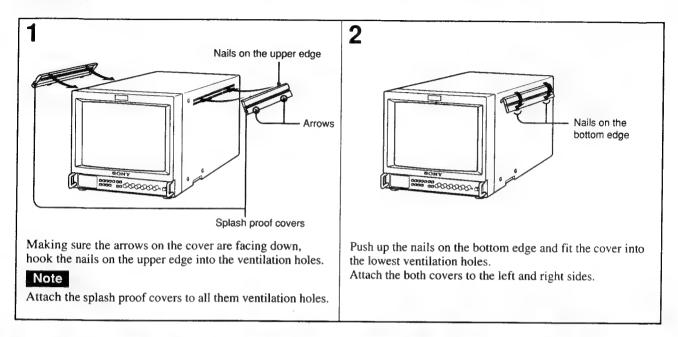
# To remove the AC power cord

Pull out AC plug holder by squeezing the up and down sides.

# Attaching the Splash Proof Covers

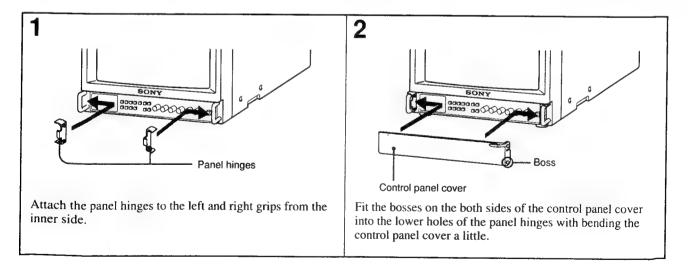
PVM-1953MD

In order to protect the ventilation holes from splashes (of medicines, etc.), attach the splash proof covers (supplied) as shown below.



# Attaching the Control Panel Cover

In order to protect the control buttons on the front panel from undesired touching, attach the supplied control panel cover.



# **Features**

PVM-2053MD

#### **Picture**

# HR (High Resolution) Trinitron picture tube

HR Trinitron tube provides a high resolution picture. Horizontal resolution is more than 600 TV lines at the center of the picture.

#### Comb filter

When NTSC video signals are received, a comb filter activates to increase the resolution, resulting in fine picture detail without color spill or color noise.

#### Beam current feedback circuit

The built-in beam current feedback circuit assures stable white balance.

### Inputs

# Two color systems available

The monitor can display PAL, and NTSC signals. The appropriate color system is selected automatically.

# Analog RGB/component input connectors

Analog RGB or component (Y, R-Y and B-Y) signals from video equipment can be input through these connectors. Press the RGB/COMPONENT A/B select button on the front panel and select RGB or component signals from the on-screen menu.

### Y/C input connector (S input connector)

The video signal, split into the chrominance signal (C) and the luminance signal (Y), can be input through this connector, eliminating the interference between the two signals, which tends to occur in a composite video signal, assuring video quality.

# External sync input connectors

When the external RGB or component signal is input and sync signal is set to external in the on-screen menu, the monitor can be operated on the sync signal supplied from an external sync generator.

# Automatic termination (only terminals with the -//- mark)

The BNC input connectors on the rear panel are terminated at 75 ohms inside, when no cable is connected to the loop-through output connectors. When a cable is connected to an output connector, the 75-ohm termination is automatically released.

#### **Functions**

#### On-screen menus

You can set color temperature, CHROMA SET UP, and other settings by using the on-screen menus.

# Overscan mode

The display size is enlarged by approximately 20% and the center part of the screen is easier to watch.

#### Underscan mode

The signal normally scanned outside of the screen can be monitored in the underscan mode.

# Note

When the monitor is in the underscan mode, the dark RGB scanning lines may appear on the top edge of the screen. These are caused by an internal test signal, rather than the input signal.

# **Split function**

The display splits into two parts (upper and lower). The upper part of the screen monitors the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A input connectors and lower part of the screen monitors the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors. You can compare the two screens.

# Auto/manual degaussing

Degaussing of the screen can be performed automatically when the power is turned on, or manually by pressing the DEGAUSS button.

#### Five menu languages

You can select the language used for on-screen menus from the five languages.

# Splash proof cover(s) and control panel cover

Splash proof covers that protect the ventilation holes from splashes (of medicines, etc.) and a control panel cover that protects the control buttons on the front panel from undesired touching are supplied.

# **Quick Reference Card**

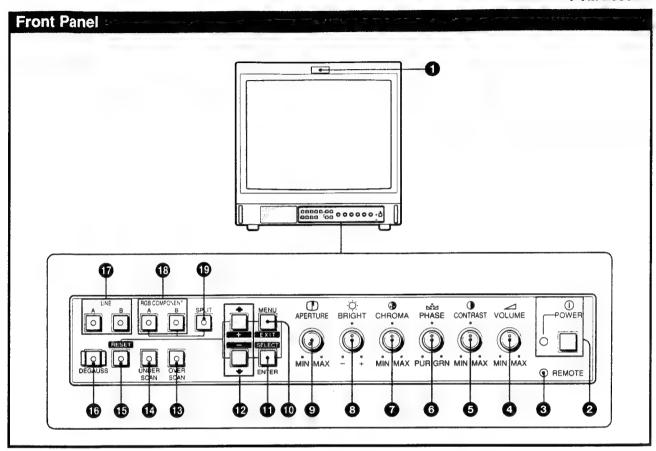
The Quick Reference Card is supplied to help you understand the menu configuration and operating method. You can attach the supplied double-sided adhesive tapes on the rear of the card.

# EIA standard 19-inch rack mounting

By using an MB-502B (for PVM-1453MD) or SLR-103 (for PVM-2053MD) Mounting Bracket (not supplied), the monitor can be mounted in an EIA standard 19-inch rack. For details on mounting, see the instruction manual of the mounting bracket kit.

# **Location and Function of Parts and Controls**

PVM-2053MD



#### 1 Tally indicator

This indicator lights up when the video camera connected to this monitor is selected, indicating that the picture is being recorded. The tally control connection is needed. For the pin assignment, see "Specifications" on page 16.

# 2 ① POWER switch and indicator

Depress to turn the monitor on. The indicator will light up in green. To turn the power off, press this again.

#### **3** REMOTE indicator

This indicator lights up in the conditions below:

- When PRESET is set to ON in the menu.
- When REMOTE (RS-232C) is set to REMOTE ONLY or REMOTE & LOCAL in the menu, or
- When REMOTE ON is set via the REMOTE 1 terminal.

# **4** ✓ VOLUME control

Turn this control clockwise or counterclockwise to obtain the desired volume.

# **6** • CONTRAST control

Turn clockwise to make the contrast stronger and counterclockwise to make it weaker.

# 6 ∞ PHASE control

This control is effective only for the NTSC color system. Turn clockwise to make the skin tones greenish and counterclockwise to make them purplish.

# **?** CHROMA (chrominance) control

Turn clockwise to make the color intensity stronger and counterclockwise to make it weaker.

# 8 © BRIGHT (brightness) control

Turn clockwise for more brightness and counterclockwise for less.

#### APERTURE control

Turn clockwise for more sharpness and counterclockwise for less.

When the control is set to MIN, the picture becomes flat without need for corrections.

# Note

The APERTURE, CHROMA, PHASE control settings have no effect on the pictures of RGB signals.

# **10** MENU (EXIT) button

Press to make the menu appear.

Press to return to the previous screen in the menu.

# **11** ENTER (SELECT) button

Press to decide a selected item in the menu.

# 

Press to move the cursor (>) or adjust selected value in the menus.

6



Press (light on) for overscanning. The display size is extended by approximately 20% so that the center of screen is easier to watch. By pressing the button again, the display returns to the normal size (light off).

# **10** UNDERSCAN button

Press (light on) for underscanning. The display size is reduced by approximately 5% so that four corners of the raster are visible. By pressing the button again, the display returns to the normal size (light off).

# ® RESET button

During menu adjustments, press to reset the setting in the menu.

# 16 DEGAUSS button

Press this button momentarily. The screen will be demagnetized.

Wait for 10 minutes or more before activating this button again.

### Note

The picture rolls vertically while the screen is being demagnetized.

#### **1** LINE A/B select buttons

Press to select a signal (light on).

- A: Press to monitor the signal fed through the LINE A input connectors.
- B: Press to monitor the signal fed through the LINE B input connectors.

# ® RGB/COMPONENT A/B select buttons

Press to select a signal (light on).

- A: Press to monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A input connectors.
- B: Press to monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors.

# SPLIT button

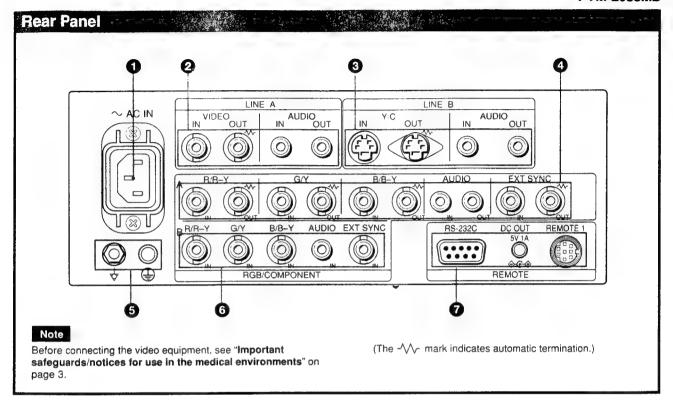
When you select RGB signals fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A and RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors, press this button (light on) to split the display into two parts (upper and lower), and monitor the both RGB signals simultaneously.

# Note

Make sure the signals fed through the RGB/ COMPONENT A and RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors are synchronized.

# **Location and Function of Parts and Controls**

**PVM-2053MD** 



### AC IN socket

Connect the supplied AC power cord to this socket.

### 2 LINE A connectors

Line input connectors for the composite video and audio signals and their loop-through output connectors. To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press LINE A select button (light on) on the front panel.

### VIDEO IN (BNC)

Connect to the video output connector of a video equipment, such as a VTR or a color video camera. For a loop-through connection, connect to the video output connector of another monitor.

### VIDEO OUT (BNC)

Loop-through output of the VIDEO IN connector. Connect to the video input connector for a VTR or another monitor.

When the cable is connected to this connector, the 75-ohms termination of the input is automatically released, and the signal input to the VIDEO IN connector is output from this connector.

# AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of a VTR or to a microphone through a suitable microphone amplifier. For a loop-through connection, connect to the audio output connector of another monitor.

### AUDIO OUT (phono jack)

Loop-through output of the AUDIO IN connector. Connect to the audio input connector of a VTR or another monitor.

# 3 LINE B connectors

Separated Y/C input connectors, audio input connectors, and corresponding loop-through output connectors.

To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press LINE B select button (light on) on the front panel.

### Y/C IN (4-pin mini DIN)

Connect to the Y/C separate output connector of a VTR, video camera or other video equipment.

# Y/C OUT (4-pin mini DIN)

Loop-through output of the Y/C IN connector. Connect to the Y/C separate input connector of a VTR or another monitor.

When the cable is connected to this connector, the 75-ohms termination of the input is automatically released, and the signal input to the Y/C IN connector is output from this connector.

### AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of a VTR or to a microphone through a suitable microphone amplifier. For a loop-through connection, connect to the audio output connector of another monitor.

# AUDIO OUT (phono jack)

Loop-through output of the AUDIO IN connector. Connect to the audio input connector of a VTR or another monitor.

# **4** RGB/COMPONENT A connectors

RGB signal or component signal input connectors and their loop-through output connectors.

To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press the RGB/COMPONENT A select button (light on) on the front panel.

Then select one out of four items in the RGB A SYSTEM menu to set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal.

For the operation through the menus, see pages 10 to 12.

### R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN (BNC)

When "RGB-INT SYNC" or "COMP-INT SYNC" is selected in the RGB A SYSTEM menu, the monitor operates on the sync signal from the G/Y channel.

#### To monitor the RGB signal

Connect to the analog RGB signal output connectors of a video camera.

### To monitor the component signal

Connect to the R-Y/Y/B-Y component signal output connectors of a Sony Betacam  $SP^{TM}$  camcorder.

## R/R-Y OUT, G/Y OUT, B/B-Y OUT (BNC)

Loop-through outputs of the R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN connectors.

When the cables are connected to these connectors, the 75-ohms termination of the inputs is automatically released, and the signal inputs to the R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN connectors are output from these connectors.

# To output the analog RGB signal

Connect to the analog RGB signal input connectors of a video printer or another monitor.

# To output the component signal

Connect to the R-Y/Y/B-Y component signal input connectors of a Sony Betacam SP VTR.

### AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of video equipment when the analog RGB or component signal is input

# AUDIO OUT (phono jack)

Loop-through outputs of the AUDIO IN connector.

#### EXT SYNC (external sync) IN (BNC)

When this monitor operates on an external sync signal, connect the signal from a sync generator to this connector.

To use the sync signal fed through this connector, select "RGB-EXT SYNC" or "COMP-EXT SYNC" in the RGB A SYSTEM menu.

# EXT SYNC (external sync) OUT (BNC)

Loop-through output of the EXT SYNC IN connector. Connect to the external sync input connector of video equipment to be synchronized with this monitor. When the cable is connected to this connector, the 75-ohms termination of the input is released, and the signal input to the EXT SYNC IN connector is output from this connector.

# **6** Ground (♦/⊕) terminal

Connect a GND cable.

# **6** RGB/COMPONENT B connectors

RGB signal or component signal input connectors. To monitor the input signal fed through these connectors, press the RGB/COMPONENT B select button (light on) on the front panel.

Then select one out of four items in the RGB B SYSTEM menu to set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal.

For the operation through the menus, see pages 10 to 12

#### R/R-Y IN, G/Y IN, B/B-Y IN (BNC)

When "RGB-INT SYNC" or "COMP-INT SYNC" is selected in the RGB B SYSTEM menu, the monitor operates on the sync signal from the G/Y channel.

### To monitor the RGB signal

Connect to the analog RGB signal output connectors of a video camera.

#### To monitor the component signal

Connect to the R-Y/Y/B-Y component signal output connectors of a Sony Betacam SP camcorder.

# AUDIO IN (phono jack)

Connect to the audio output connector of video equipment when the analog RGB or component signal is input.

# EXT SYNC (external sync) IN (BNC)

When this monitor operates on an external sync signal, connect the signal from a sync generator to this connector.

To use the sync signal fed through this connector, select "RGB -EXT SYNC" or "COMP-EXT SYNC" in the RGB B SYSTEM menu.

# **7** REMOTE connectors RS-232C (D-sub 9-pin)

Connect to the RS-232C control connector of other equipment. You can operate the monitor with the control command from the equipment.

For the details, see the supplied Interface Manual for Programmers.

# REMOTE 1 (8-pin mini DIN)

Connect to the tally output connector of a control console, effects, etc. The tally indicator on the front panel will be turned on and off by the connected equipment.

You can also connect a remote controller using this connector.

For the pin assignments of these connectors, see "Specifications" on page 4.

# DC OUT 5V/1A connector

You can use this connector as a power source for the other equipment. DC 5V/1A is output.

9

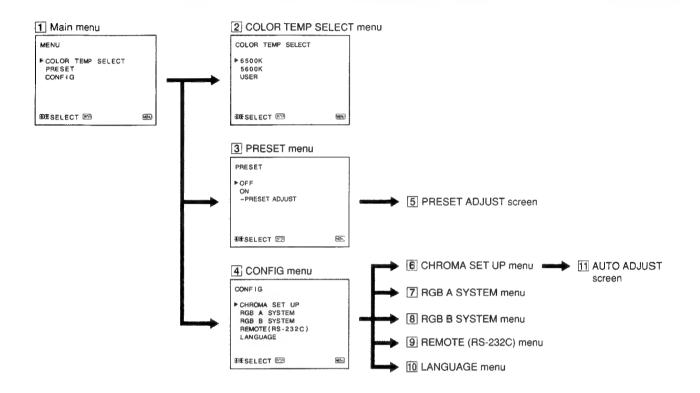
# **Using On-Screen Menus**

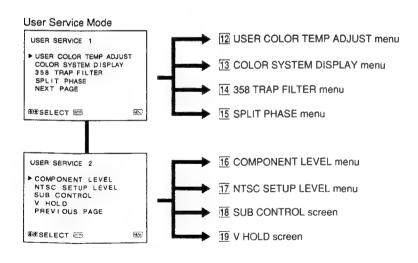
PVM-2053MD

# Menu Configuration

The flow chart shows the different levels of on-screen menus that you can use to make various adjustments and settings.

For details of each menu, see pages 11 and 12.



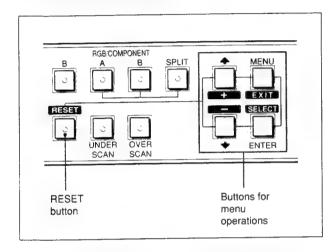




# **Operating through Menus**

There are five buttons for menu operations on the front panel of the monitor. To display the main menu, first press MENU (EXIT). The buttons you can use appear at the bottom of the menu screen.

# Functions of the buttons



Button	To select menu item	To adjust selected menu item	
MENU EXIT	return to the previous menu.	return to the previous menu.	
ENTER SELECT	decide a selected item.	select an item.	
†	move the cursor (►) upwards.	increase selected value.	
+	move the cursor (►) downwards.	decrease selected value.	
RESET		reset current adjustment value to the factory setting.	

(The above items in white type correspond to the marks in the menu.)

# The Contents of Menu Items

The following sentences show the details of each menu items.

Hindicates the factory setting position.

# 1 Main menu

Select an item and press the ENTER (SELECT) button to go to the following menu.

#### 2 COLOR TEMP SELECT menu

Select the color temperature from among 6500K, 5600K and USER. USER is set to 6500K in the factory setting. You can adjust or change the color temperature in USER mode (a measuring instrument is needed).

[6500K]

# Note

The color temperature of the USER mode can be adjusted in the range from 3200K to 10000K. You can adjust the color temperature of the USER mode in the USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST menu (12) of the user service mode.

For the details, see USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST menu (12) on page 12.

# 3 PRESET menu

You can preset each control to a desired level and set it. If you set PRESET to ON, the REMOTE indicator lights up and the controls on the front panel do not work. The monitor operates with the internal memory settings. For adjustment, select the PRESET ADJUST screen.

[OFF]

# 4 CONFIG menu

Select an item for adjustment of the monitor.

# 5 PRESET ADJUST screen

Adjust CONTRAST, BRIGHT, CHROMA, PHASE, VOLUME, APERTURE in the PRESET menu.

### 6 CHROMA SET UP menu

Set to ON to adjust the internal decoder for CHROMA and PHASE (NTSC signal only) after AUTO ADJUST screen (11).

(OFF)

#### 7 RGB A SYSTEM menu

To monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT A connectors, set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal in this menu.

[RGB-INT SYNC]

# 8 RGB B SYSTEM menu

To monitor the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B connectors, set the RGB or COMP (component) signal and the INT SYNC (internal sync) or EXT SYNC (external sync) signal in this menu.

[RGB-INT SYNC]

# **Using On-Screen Menus**

**PVM-2053MD** 

# 9 REMOTE (RS-232C) menu

Select one out of following three modes.

REMOTE OFF:

You can adjust settings and controls by the buttons and controls on the front panel.

The RS-232C connector does not function.

#### REMOTE ONLY:

You can adjust settings and controls through the RS-232C connector.

Buttons and controls on the front panel, except the menu operation ones, do not functin.

#### REMOTE & LOCAL:

You can adjust settings and controls both through the RS-232C connector and the front panel buttons. Controls on the front panel do not function.

[REMOTE OFF]

# 10 LANGUAGE menu

You can select the language used for on-screen menus from the following five languages (English, German, French, Italian, Spanish). [ENGLISH]

# 11 AUTO ADJUST screen

Select the color bar signal (full, SMPTE, EIA) and press the ENTER (SELECT) button to start automatic adjustment for CHROMA and PHASE. For these adjustments to be valid, you must select ON in CHROMA SET UP menu (6).

# **User Service Mode**

The user service mode is useful when adjusting the settings and controls except for the above.

To enter the user service mode, press and hold the MENU (EXIT) button until the following USER SERVICE 1 appears.

To move to the second page of the mode, select "NEXT PAGE" and to return to the first page, select "PREVIOUS PAGE".





# 12 USER COLOR TEMP ADJUST menu

The value of adjustment in this menu works only when "USER" is selected in the COLOR TEMP SELECT menu (2).

# ADJUST GAIN:

Adjusts the color balance (gain) of the USER mode. ADJUST BIAS:

Adjusts the color balance (bias) of the USER mode. COLOR TEMP RANGE:

When you adjust the color temperature in the USER mode, select a color temperature range before adjusting ADJUST GAIN and ADJUST BIAS. If the adjusted color temperature is between 3200K and 5000K, select "3200K-5000K." If the adjusted color temperature is between 5000K and 10000K, select "5000K-10000K." [5000K-10000K]

# 13 COLOR SYSTEM DISPLAY menu

Select the color system display mode. In AUTO, the kind of color system being used appears on the screen each time you change the signal input. [AUTO]

#### 14 358 TRAP FILTER menu

Color spill or color noise may be eliminated if you select ON (NTSC signal only). Normally set it to OFF.

[OFF]

# 15 SPLIT PHASE menu

When the SPLIT function is activated, if the lower side picture (the signal fed through the RGB/COMPONENT B input connectors) has some discrepancy of location with the upper side picture, adjust the SPLIT PHASE menu.

Each time you press the  $\uparrow$ (+) button, the lower side picture moves left.

# Note

When the adjustment is made in the menu, the skew error will occur on the top of the lower side picture.

### 16 COMPONENT LEVEL menu

Select the component level from among three modes. N10/SMPTE: for 100/0/100/0 signal BETA 7.5: for 100/7.5/75/7.5 signal BETA 0: for 100/0/75/0 signal [N10/SMPTE]

#### 17 NTSC SETUP LEVEL menu

Select the NTSC setup level from two modes. The 7.5 setup level is mainly used in north America. The 0 setup level is mainly used in Japan. [0]

### 18 SUB CONTROL screen

You can finely adjust the controls on the front panel. CONTRAST, PHASE. CHROMA and BRIGHT controls have clicks at the center of their adjustment range. You can adjust the setting of the click position with this feature.

# 19 V HOLD screen

Adjust the vertical hold if the picture rolls vertically.

# Note

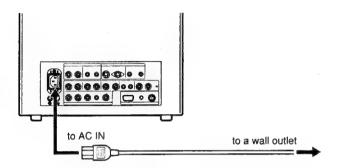
If the rolling of the picture prevents you from watching the screen, select an input that has nothing connected.

# **Power Sources**

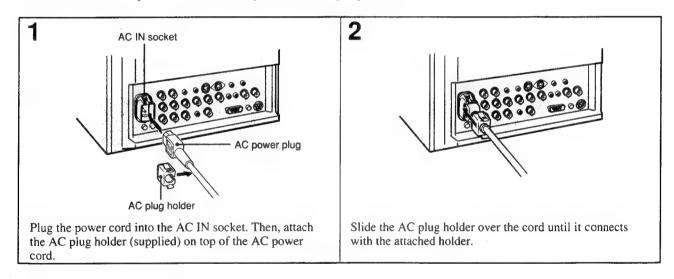
**PVM-2053MD** 

# **House Current**

Connect the supplied AC power cord to the AC IN socket on the rear panel and to a wall outlet.



# To connect an AC power cord securely with the AC plug holder



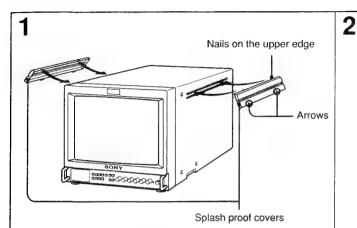
# To remove the AC power cord

Pull out AC plug holder by squeezing the up and down sides.

# **Attaching the Splash Proof Covers**

**PVM-2053MD** 

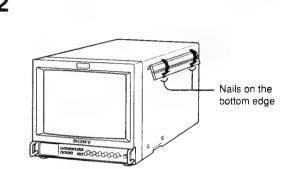
In order to protect the ventilation holes from splashes (of medicines, etc.), attach the splash proof covers (supplied) as shown below.



Making sure the arrows on the cover are facing down, hook the nails on the upper edge into the ventilation holes.

#### Note

Attach the splash proof covers to all them ventilation holes.

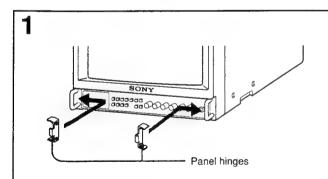


Push up the nails on the bottom edge and fit the cover into the lowest ventilation holes.

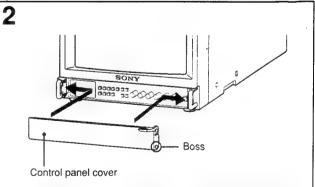
Attach the both covers to the left and right sides.

# **Attaching the Control Panel Cover**

In order to protect the control buttons on the front panel from undesired touching, attach the supplied control panel cover.



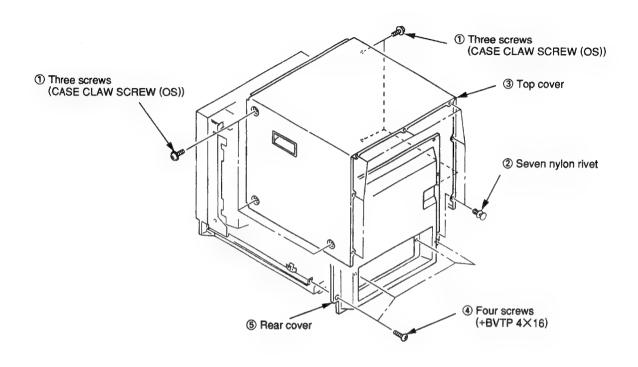
Attach the panel hinges to the left and right grips from the inner side.



Fit the bosses on the both sides of the control panel cover into the lower holes of the panel hinges with bending the control panel cover a little.

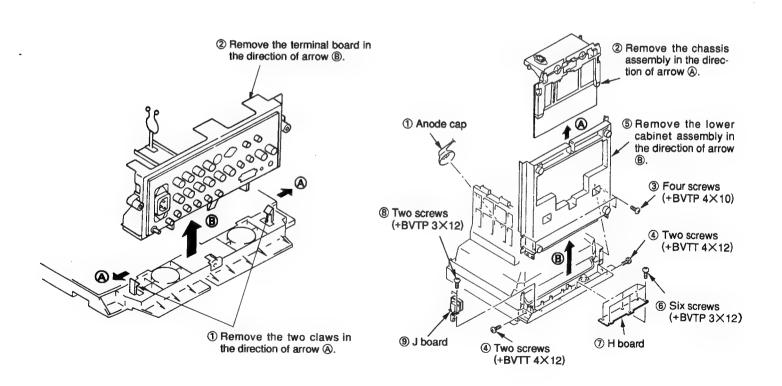
# SECTION 2 DISASSEMBLY

# 2-1. TOP COVER AND REAR COVER REMOVAL

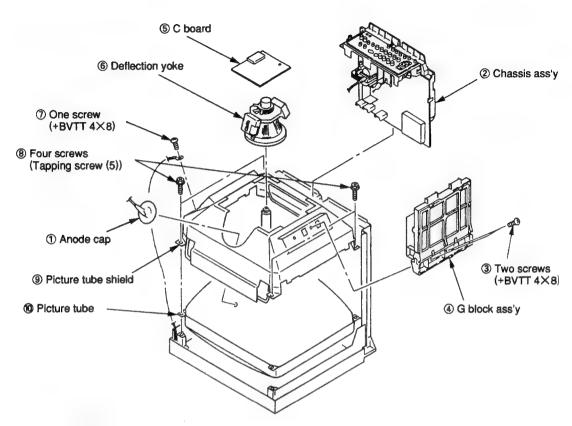


# 2-2. TERMINAL BOARD REMOVAL

# 2-3. J, H BOARDS REMOVAL



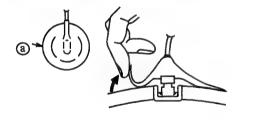
# 2-4. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

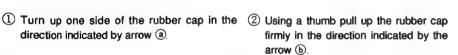


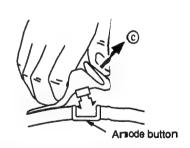
# REMOVAL OF ANODE-CAP

NOTE: Short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to the metal chassis, CRT shield or carbon paint on the CRT, after removing the anode.

# • REMOVING PROCEDURES





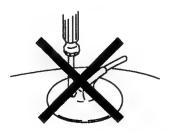


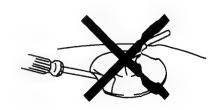
3 When one side of the rubber cap is separated from the arode button, the anode-cap can be removed by turning up the rubber cap and puling up it in the direction of the arrow ©

# HOW TO HANDLE AN ANODE-CAP

direction indicated by arrow a.

- 1 Don't hurt the surface of anode-caps with sharp shaped material!
- ② Don't press the rubber hardly not to hurt inside of anode-caps!
  - A material fitting called as shatter-hook terminal is built in the rubber.
- 3 Don't turn the foot of rubber over hardly! The shatter-hook terminal will stick out or hurt the rubber.





# SECTION 3 SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

# 3-1. PREPARATIONS (1)

#### Service Mode

This set is provided with a switch for service on the front panel that can be used to make various adjustments. The operation method of this switch is explained in detail below.

# 1. ENTERING THE SERVICE MODE

Simultaneously press the [ENTER] key and the [DEGAUSS] key shown on the display of the menu.

#### 2. SERVICE MODE DISPLAY

(1)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(6)
(2)				

Range of Sevice Mode Display

- (1) The service items are largely classified into 16 types displayed by titles.
- (2) The names of the service items or READ / WRITE guidance, etc., are displayed. The names are displayed to the left and the guidance to the right.
- (3) This is the serial number for each of the service items. 1-120.
- (4) This is the adjustment data for the servise items that are now stored in the RAM. Adjustments can be made by changing these values, but as long as nothing is written to the ROM the adjustment values will be erased by turning off the power or by reading, so please be careful.
- (5) When the adjustment data than is now displayed is identical with the data in the ROM, the cursor ( ▷ ) is displayed.
- (6) The present status is displayed.
  - [\*]: Writing to the ROM. Make sure not to turn off the power while this display is on.
  - [?]: ROM reading error. In this case, an image is output with the standard adjustment data that the microcomputer itself possesses.
  - [i]: Problem in the I2C bus.

# 3. FINISHING THE SERVICE MODE

Simultaneously press the [ENTER] key and the [DEGAUSS] key shown on the display of the menu.

# 4. EASY ON / OFF OF THE SERVICE MODE

If once entering the service mode after having turned on the power, easy ON / OFF is possible by once more pressing the A, B or C switch on the front panel (the LED lights) as long as the power is not turned off or as long as the service mode is not finished

# 5. CHANGE OF POSITION OF THE SERVICE MODE DISPLAY

If the switch is continuously pressed when turning on in the above easy mode, the display position moves in the V direction. This method is used when the display is outside of the effective screen area.

#### 6. CHANGE OF SERVICE ITEMS

The items are returned with the [MENU] key and forwarded with the [ENTER] key. When a key is continuously pressed, the operation will be repeated.

# 7. CHANGE OF SERVICE DATA

The service data is made larger with the  $[\uparrow]$  key and smaller with the  $[\downarrow]$  key. When continuously pressing the keys, the operation will be repeated.

#### 8. READING OF SERVICE DATA

When reading data from the ROM to the RAM, press the RESET key once and check than the READ display is shown in the guidance, and then press the RESET key once again. The adjustment data that is written will return to its previous state, so please be careful.

#### 9. WRITING OF SERVICE DATA

When writing data from the RAM to the ROM, press the [DEGAUSS] key once and check that the WRITE display is shown in the guidance, and then press the [DEGAUSS] key once again. Not only the displayed data will be written, but all data, so please be careful.

# 10. CARRYING OUT FACTORY RESETTING

In case the adjustment data has been destroyed for some reason, and you keep pressing the RESET key at the beginning of the above reading, the READ guidance will change to FACTORY RESET guidance in approximately 3 seconds so that the factory resetting can be carried out. By once again pressing the RESET key after this, resetting will be carried out ([\*] will be displayed as status) and factory resetting will be executed. However, in case the data available at the time of shipment from the factory has been destroyed, or if the ROM has been replaced, etc., or if factory setting mentioned later on has been carried out, factory resetting is executed.

#### 11. CARRYING OUT FACTORY SETTING

Make sure to make possible the above factory resetting by making a copy of the adjustment data when replacing the ROM. If you keep pressing the [DEGAUSS] key at the beginning of the above writing, the WRITE guidance will change into FACTORY RESET guidance after approximately 3 seconds. By once again pressing the [DEGAUSS] key after this, setting will be carried out ([\*]will be dispalyed as status) and the data will be copied. By carrying out this operation, the selection items of the menu and the adjustment values will be reset to the standard conditions, so please be careful. If this operation is carried out once, it cannot be carried out again, but the FACTORY SET FLAG in the service mode can be set to 1.

# **ROM INITIAL WRITING VALUE OF SERVICE DATA**

# SERVICE MAP Ver 1.0MD (1 - 98)

No.	SERVICE ITEM		STD	No.	SERVICE ITEM		STD
1	NOR 50 DEF	H FREQUENCY	144	61	USER C/T ORG	BIAS <red></red>	650
2		VIDEO PHASE	118	62		BIAS <green></green>	512
3		V SIZE	179	63		BIAS <blue></blue>	352
4	NOR 60 DEF	H FREQUENCY	150	64		GAIN <red></red>	726
5		VIDEO PHASE	121	65		GAIN <green></green>	700
6		V SIZE	177	66		GAIN <blue></blue>	520
7	NOR DEF	V CENTER	111	67	W/B	SUB CON	180
8		H SIZE	112	68		SUB BRIGHT	69
9		PIN PHASE	103	69	OTHER	OSD POSITION	110
10		PIN AMP	110	70		SPLIT PHASE	0
11		LOWER PIN AMP	128	71		V HOLD	128
12		U/L PIN	134	72		H BLANKING	74
13		SEXY	128	73		H BLANKING <50>	63
14		V LINEARITY	140	74		O/S UPPER V BLK <50>	21
15		V BOW	32	75	720	O/S LOWER V BLK <50>	73
16		LOWER V BOW	32	76		V BLANKING <60>	117
17		V ANGLE	32	77		O/S UPPER V BLK <60>	26
18	U/S DEF	V SIZE <50>	149	78		O/S LOWER V BLK <60>	83
19		V SIZE <60>	146	79		HP POSITION	140
20		H SIZE	100	80		HP WIDTH	90
21		PIN PHASE	109	81	SYSTEM	358TRAP FILTER	0
22		PIN AMP	87	82		CAPTION VISION	0
23	O/S DEF	V SIZE <50>	192	83		COMPONENT LEVEL	2
24		V SIZE <60>	189	84		NTSC SETUP LEVEL	0
25		H SIZE	211	85	V	CHROMA SET UP	0
26		PIN PHASE	97	86		COLOR SYSTEM DISPLAY	0
27		PIN AMP	127	87		COLOR TEMPERATURE	0
28		LOWER PIN AMP	111	88		USER PRESET	0
29		U/L PIN	132	89		LANGUAGE	0
30		LOWER V BOW	32	90		RGB MODE A	0
31	COMPONENT	SUB PHASE	131	91	****	RGB MODE B	0
32		SUB CHROMA < NORMAL>	97	92		AGING MODE	0
33	<u>-</u>	SUB CHROMA <smpte></smpte>	157	93		MODEL	5
34		R-Y LEVEL	157	94		COLOR TEMP DISP 1	65
35	NTSC	BURST GATE PULSE WIDTH	36	95		COLOR TEMP DISP 2	56
36		CRYSTAL	54	96		REMOTE ADDRESS	1
37		PHASE	103	97		RESERVED	0
38		B-Y PHASE	230	98		FACTORY SET FLAG	0
39		CHROMA	118	99			
40		R-Y LEVEL	105	100			
41	PAL	CRYSTAL	65	101			
42		PHASE	76	102			
43		B-Y PHASE	125	103			
44	_	CHROMA	135	104			
45		R-Y LEVEL	123	105	***		
46	C/T1 ??00K	3200K SW	0	106			
47		BIAS <red></red>	554	107			
48		BIAS <green></green>	512	108			
49		BIAS <blue></blue>	519	109			
50		GAIN <red></red>	668	110			
51		GAIN <green></green>	700	111	1.1		
52		GAIN <blue></blue>	633	112			
53	C/T2 ??00K	3200K SW	0	113			
54		BIAS <red></red>	650	114			
55		BIAS <green></green>	512	115	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<del></del>	
56		BIAS <blue></blue>	352	116	-		
57		GAIN <red></red>	726	117	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
58		GAIN <green></green>	700	118			
59		GAIN <blue></blue>	520	119	****		
60	USER C/T ORG	3200K SW	0	120	·		
		A					

# PREPARATIONS (2)

\* When composite video or component signals are supplied, they must be supplied as below.

Signal		Signal Contents	Standard Level P-W
	25017	100% WHITE	0.714V
COMPOSITE	358NT	75% WHITE	0.536V
VIDEO	PAL	100% WHITE	0.7V
	PAL	75% WHITE	0.525V
		100% WHITE Y	0.7V
		75% WHITE Y	0.525V
COMPONENT	ВЕТА 0	75% COLOR B-Y, R-Y (This item only p-p)	0.7V
COMPONENT	T -	100% WHITE Y	0.7V
		75% WHITE Y	0.525V
	SMPTE	75% WHITE Y 0.525V  75% COLOR  B-Y, R-Y 0.525V  (This item only p-p)	
AUDIO		-0.5dBs	0.436Vrms

\* In this document, terms inside boxes are names of service mode adjustments.

Example 60H-FREQ

- \* After making adjustments in service mode, write the adjustment data before cutting off the power. If you cut off the power without writing, the results of your adjustments are all lost.
- \* Standard inspection conditions

Unless specifically specified otherwise in this document, the following conditions are used for adjustments and inspections.

**APERTURE** 

MIN

BRIGHT

50% (Center click)

**CHROMA** 

50% (Center click)

PHASE

CONTRAST

50% (Center click)

80% (Center click)

**VOLUME** 

50%

# 3-2. WRITING MODEL DATA

1. In service mode, write in the following model data at MODEL

PVM-1353MD/1953MD ..... 5

PVM-1453MD/2053MD · · · · · 1

2. In service mode, write in the following data at COLOR TEMP DISP 1

> PVM-1353MD/1453MD · · · · · 65 PVM-1953MD/2053MD ····· 65

3. In service mode, write in the following data at COLOR TEMP DISP 2.

> PVM-1353MD/1453MD ..... 56 PVM-1953MD/2053MD ..... 56

# 3-3. PICTURE OUTPUT

- 1. Set the AC input voltage.
  - (1) Input the video and audio signals to the corresponding terminals on the connector panel.
  - (2) Set the sliduck AC voltage as shown on the right.

Model	Voltage
PVM-1353MD/1953MD	AC120 $\pm$ 3V (Distortion rate : 3% or less)
PVM-1453MD/2053MD	AC220 $\pm$ 3V (Distortion rate : 3% or less)

# 3-4. LANDING ADJUSTMENT

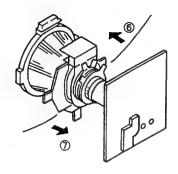
- 1. Preparations
- 1) To reduce the influence of geomagnetism, face the set's CRT screen east or west.
- 2) Loosen the deflection yoke fixture and lower the deflection yoke to the rear.
- 3) Switch on the Power switch and degauss with the degausser.
- 4) Adjust the deflection yoke tilt.
- 2. Adjustment
- 1) CONT ····· MIN

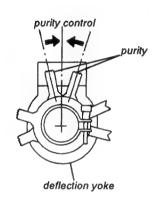
BRT ..... Position providing good vision

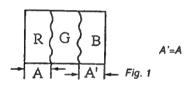
- 2) The rough adjustments of the white balance, G2, and convergence must be completed already.
- 3) Set green-only.
- 4) Adjust the purity knob so that the green comes to the center of the screen. Make the red and blue about even. Fig. 1
- 5) Switch to blue only, red only, and green only and verify each. Fig. 1, 2, and 3
- 6) Bring the deflection yoke gradually forward and adjust the deflection yoke so that the R and B at both sides of the screen become green. Fig.  $2 \rightarrow 3$
- 7) If the deflection yoke comes too far forward, you will see the pattern shown in Figure 4. If that happens, lower the deflection yoke to the rear. Fig.  $4 \rightarrow 3$
- 8) Switch the single color switch to B and verify the single color. Fig. 6
- 9) Switch the single color switch to R and verify the single color. Fig. 9
- 10) When one of the colors does not become the single color correctly, check by repeating Items 7 and 8 based on the single color not coming into adjustment.

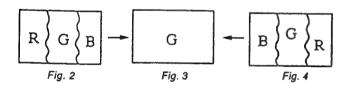
If you can not obtain landing in the corners, paste on magnets.

- 11) Switch to an all-white signal and check the uniformity.
- 12) When the deflection yoke position is determined, fasten it with the fixture.









# 3-5. CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

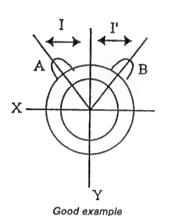
1. Input a dot pattern signal.

CONT ····· Position providing good vision BRT····· MIN

- 2. Align the horizontal R, G, and B dots at the center of the screen with the H-STAT VR. (\*1)
  - \*1: If the H-CENTER adjustment was after the H-STAT adjustment, re-adjust the H-STAT.

(The H-CENT VR changes the H-STAT too.)

- 3. Align the R, G, and B at the center of the screen with the V-STAT magnets. (\*2)
  - \*2: After the V-STAT adjustment, paint on the knobs to lock them.

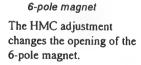


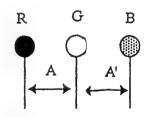
X Y
Bad example

V-STAT magnet knobs While keeping the angles for A and B equal (I=I'), align the vertical convergence. If the A and B knobs are not symmetrical ( $1 \neq 1$ ), this has bad effects. The focus may deteriorate and beam striking may occur.

4. For HMC, use the 6-pole magnet to adjust the R and B dots to be symmetrical left and right about the G dot. (\*1)

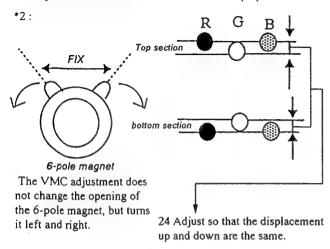
A B



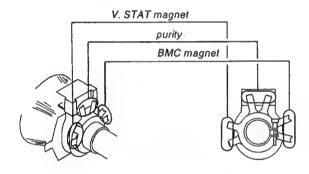


Adjust the 6-pole magnet so that A=A'. You must maintain the relationship l≠l' while moving the magnet.

5. For VMC, use the 6-pole magnet to adjust the R and B dots to be symmetrical above and below the G dot. (\*2)



- 6. Adjust by repeating the adjustments in Items 2 through 5. (\*3) \*3: The above adjustment may affect the landing, so after this adjustment, check the landing again.
- 7. After the adjustment is complete, paint on the knobs to lock them.

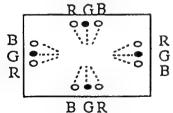


# 3-6. DEFLECTION YOKE NECK ROTATION **ADJUSTMENT**

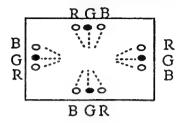
If there is misconvergence at both sides on the X or Y axis of the screen, turn the neck of the deflection yoke in the direction of the arrow to reduce the misconvergence for the entire CRT screen to within the tolerance.

1. Reverse misconvergence pattern

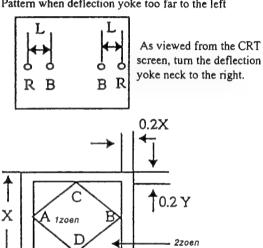
Turn the deflection yoke neck down.

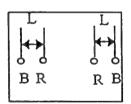


Positive misconvergence pattern Turn the deflection yoke neck up.



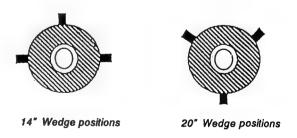
Pattern when deflection yoke too far to the left



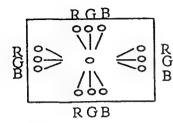


Pattern when deflection yoke too far to the right

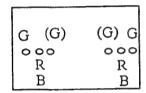
2. Insert the three wedges in the deflection yoke and CRT funnel surface to fasten the deflection yoke.



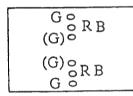
3. The pattern below can not be corrected by turning the neck.



\* Gun rotation
The beam is twisted at both sides on the X axis and Y axis.



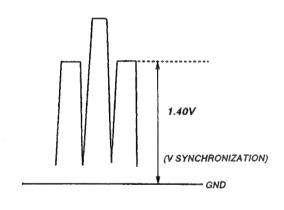
\* HCR large (small)
At both sides of the screen,
the G raster horizontal
component is wider
(narrower) than those of the
R and B rasters.

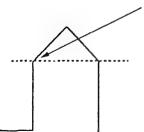


\* VCR large (small)
At both sides of the screen,
the G raster vertical
component is wider
(narrower) than those of
the R and B rasters.

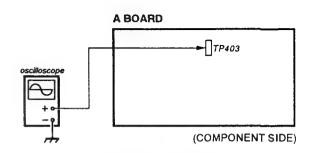
#### 3-7. G2 ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Connect the oscilloscope to A board TP403.
- 3. Of the three reference pulses, measure the lowest one.
- 4. With the Screen VR, adjust so that left end of the waveform is :  $1.40 \pm 0.1V$





Since the waveform is triangular as shown on the left, adjust the left end to be 1.40V.



# 3-8. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

For measuring equipment, use a color analyzer. (for example from Minolta, etc.)

- Input a 525 monoscope signal.
   (Input from Line A with no burst.)
- 2. Set:

CONT ..... 0%

BRT ..... 50%

3. On a 20-tone gray scale, adjust service mode SUB BRIGHT so that

0 and 5 IRE → cut off 10 IRE → slight glow

- 4. Input 525 all-white (no burst).
- 5. Set CONT to 80%.
- Adjust the all-white signal luminance so that the screen luminance is 3 NIT.
- 7. Press MENU and select COL TEMP/SEL.
- 8. Select T1: 6500K.
- 9. Put the unit into service mode. (\*1)
  - \*1 : Set 3200 K SW to 0 for both T1 and T2.
- 10. Adjust to the standard values with C/T1 XX00K BIAS.

(G must be fixed at "512".) (\*2)

\*2 : Adjust the cut-off to be 3 NIT.

Spec. 6500K + 8M PCD

- 11. Switch the all-white signal luminance to 100 IRE
- 12. Adjust to the Standard values with <RED> and <BLUE> of C/T1 GAIN XX00 K.

(G must be fixed at "700")

- 13. Repeat Items 10, 11 and 12 until the adjustment is complete, then write the adjustment data.
- 14. Press MENU and select COL TEMP/BAL.
- 15. Select T2: 5600K.
- 16. In the same manner as in Items 10, 11, 12 and 13 make the C/T2 5600K BIAS and C/T2 5600K GAIN adjustments.

  Spec. 5600K + 8M PCD

Spec. 3000K + 6WI FC

# **3-9. SUB BRT ADJUSTMENT**

1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.

2. CONT ······ MIN BRT······ CENTER (50%)

3. Put the unit into service mode and select SUB BRIGHT

4. Adjust SUB BRIGHT so that 10 IRE gives a slight glow and 10 IRE gives cut off.

# **3-10. FOCUS ADJUSTMENT**

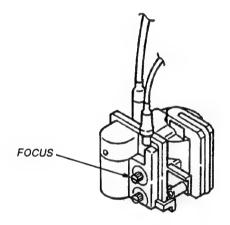
Note: PVM-1353MD/1453MD are adjusted with RV707 on the C board.

PVM-1953MD/2053MD are adjusted with the RV at the top of the FBT main nuit.

Input a 525 monoscope signal. (PVM-1353MD/1953MD ONLY)

Input a 625 monoscope signal. (PVM-1453MD/2053MD ONLY)

- 2. Adjust the focus to optimize the focus on the characters "30" at the center of the screen.
- 3. Switch to an all-white signal and check the uniformity.



# SECTION 4 SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT

The following adjustments should always be performed when replacing the following components (marked with  $\blacksquare$ ),  $\square$  on the schematic diagram).

+B detection ····· R1535
Tertiary coil detection ···· R1536

Part replaced ( )

Hold Down Circuit ...... A board IC500, IC507, D501,

D533, C506, C512, C523, C549, C592, R506, R518, R519, R551, R1536, R1537, R1560, T501

Beam Current Protector

Circuit ...... A board Q500, Q511, C513, R508,

R515, R516, R517

B+ Regulator Circuit ····· A board R1535

☐ G board IC602, C603

# **B+ VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION**

Standard: less than 117.0VDC

Check Condition: Input voltage: 110 ± 2 VAC

Note: Use NF Power Supply or make sure that

distortion factor is 3% or less. Input signal: Monoscope signal

Controls : BRT & CONT ⇒ Initial reset

# HOLD-DOWN CIRCUIT VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION

(1) Hold down circuit (B+ Actuation)

a) When IABL =  $1000 \pm 50 \mu$ A, raster goes out at less than  $130.5 \pm {}^{\alpha_0}_{10}$ V by applying an external DC voltage to IC500 @ pin (TP502).

Input signal: ALL white

b) When IABL =  $120 \pm 20 \mu$ A, raster goes out at less than  $133.5 \pm_{10}^{a_0}$ V by applying an external DC voltage to IC500 @ pin (TP502).

Input signal: Dot

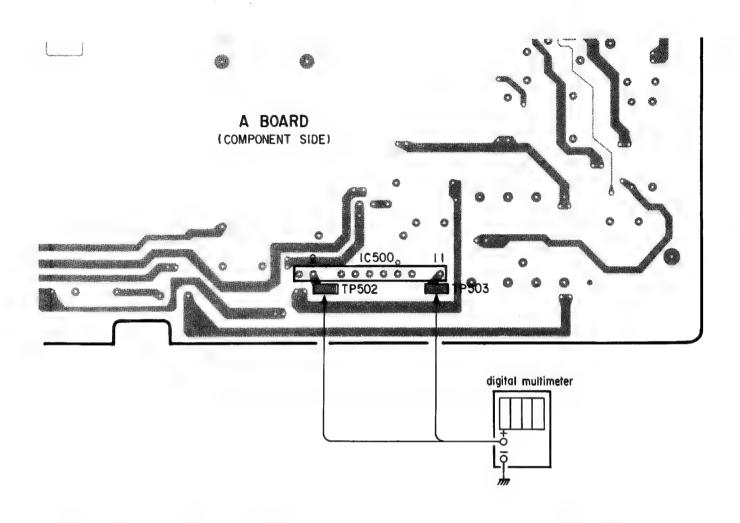
- (2) Hold down circuit (Tertiary coil detection voltage)

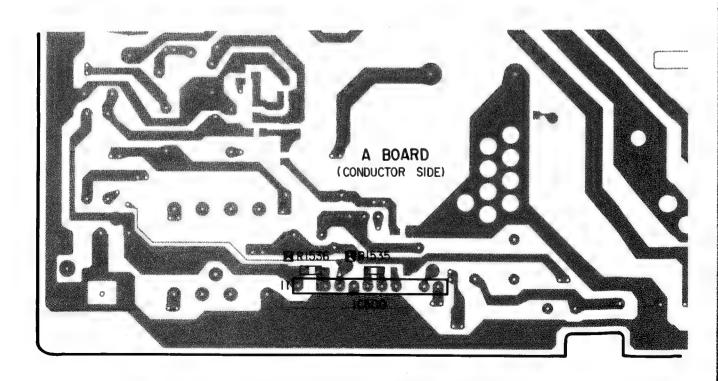
  Confirmatory item: 110.0V voltage should be applied to the 
  pin of IC500.
  - a) When IABL =  $1000\pm50\,\mu$ A, raster goes out when applying less than DC 148.0V voltage to the ① pin (TP503) of IC500 from outside.

Input signal: ALL white

b) When IABL =  $120 \pm 20 \mu$ A, raster goes out when applying less than DC 148.5V voltage to the 1 pin (TP503) of IC500 from outside.

Input signal: Dot

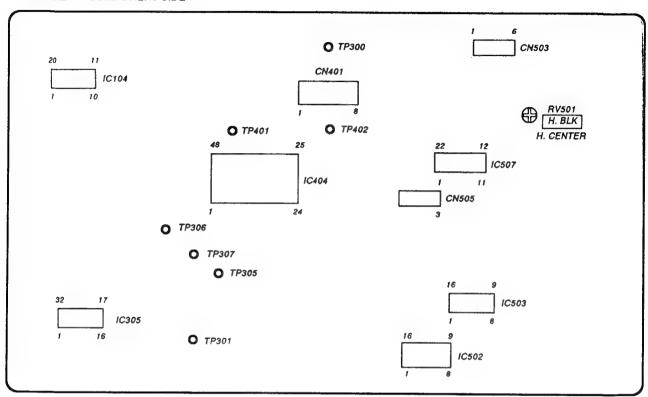




# SECTION 5 CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

#### 5-1. A BOARD ADJUSTMENT

A BOARD - COMPONENT SIDE -



A BOARD - CONDUCTOR SIDE -

1 VIVI 1 VVVIII -----

#### I. Preparations

\* When composite video or component signals are supplied from connector CN301, they must be supplied taking into account the effect of the Q board as indicated on the right.

The levels of the signals supplied must be within  $\pm 2\%$  of the standard on the right.

Signal		Signal Contents	Standard Level (Pedestal-White)	Reduction Ratio	Connector Feed Level (Pedestal-White)
		100% WHITE	0.714V	93%	0.664V
	358NT	75% WHITE	0.536V	93%	0.498V
COMPOSITE VIDEO	220141	BURST (GREEN) (This item only P-P)	286mV (632mV)	94% (94%)	269m∨ (594m∨)
(75% COLOR BAR)		100% WHITE	0.7V	94%	0.651V
		75% WHITE	0.525V	94%	0.488V
	PAL	PAL BURST (GREEN) (This item only P-P)	300mV (664mV)	94% (94%)	282mV (624mV)
	BETA0	100% WHITE Y	0.7V	94.8%	0.664V
		75% WHITE Y	0.525V	94.8%	0.498∨
COMPONENT		75% COLOR B-Y, R-Y (This item only P-P)	0.7∨	94.8%	0.664∨
(75% COLOR BAR)		100% WHITE Y	0.7V	94.8%	0.664V
	SMPTE 75% COLOR B-Y, R-Y	75% WHITE Y	0.525V	94.8%	0.498V
		75% COLOR B-Y, R-Y (This item only P-P)	0.525V	94.8%	0.498∨

*	In	this	document,	terms	inside	boxes	are	names	of
			mode adjus		s.		'		
E	xa	mple	60H-FRI	<b></b>					

\* CONT 80% is the center click position for the user control.

#### II. Deflection System Adjustment

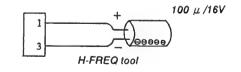
# 1. ADJUSTING THE HORIZONTAL OSCILLATION FREQUENCY

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Set:

CONT ..... 80%

BRT .....50%

- 3. Put the unit into service mode.
- 4. Drop A board IC507 Pin 1 to ground with a  $100\mu/16V$  electrolytic capacitor. (Ground must use CN505 Pin 3.) Or plug the H-FREQ tool into CN505.
- 5. Adjust 60H-FREQ so that the diagonal lines on the screen become vertical lines. (Fig. 1)
- 6. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 7. Adjust 50H-FREQ so that the diagonal lines on the screen become vertical lines. (Fig. 1)



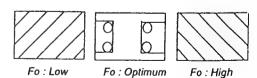


Fig. 1

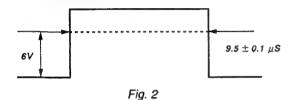
#### 2. H-BLK Adjustment

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Set :

CONT ..... 80%

BRT .... 50%

- 3. Put the unit into service mode.
- 4. Observe the anode of D516 or TP300 with the oscilloscope and adjust H-BLK to obtain the waveform in Fig. 2.



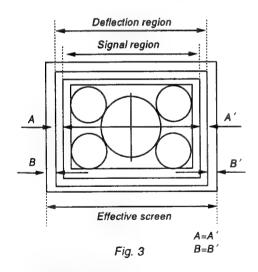
#### 3. PICTURE PHASE Adjustment

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Put the unit into under scan mode.
- 3. Set:

CONT .... Min.

BRT.....Max.

- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- Use U/S H SIZE to adjust the size of the monoscope white frame to be about 1 cm to the inside of the limits of the effective screen.
- 6. Turn RV501 (H-CENT) and adjust so that B=B'.
- 7. Adjust 60 VIDEO PHASE so that the signal region comes to the center (A=A') of the deflection region. (Fig. 3)



- 8. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 9. Adjust 50 VIDEO PHASE in the same manner.

#### 4. V·BLK Adjustment

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Put the unit into under scan mode.
- 3. Set:

CONT ····· Min.

BRT.....Max.

- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- 5. Adjust V BLK (60) so that before 0.5H of the white frame on the top of the monoscope is barely unblocked.
- End under scan mode and put the unit into Normal 16:9 mode.
- 7. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 8. Adjust V BLK (50) in the same manner as in 5 above.

#### 5. VERTICAL DEFLECTION SECTION Adjustment

Normal V. Size Standards

	525	625		
4:3	11.75 ± 0.2 frames	$11.2 \pm 0.2$ frames		

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Set:

CONT ..... 80%

BRT.....50%

- 3. Put the unit into service mode.
- 4. Roughly adjust 4: 3 NOR V-SIZE 60 so that the size becomes to 12 frames.

Adjust the vertical linearity with V-LIN

Adjust the vertical centering with V-CENT 60 . (Refer to Note 1.)

Adjust 4: 3 NOR V-SIZE 60 so that the size becomes to the standard value.

- 5. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 6. Roughly adjust 4: 3 NOR V-SIZE 50 so that the size becomes to 11 frames.

Adjust the vertical centering with V-CENT 50 . (Refer to Note 1.)

Adjust 4: 3 NOR V-SIZE 50 so that the size lecomes to the standard value.

#### Note 1:

Reconfirmation is necessary for V. CENT adjustment after V. LIN adjusted.

# 6. HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION SECTION Adjustment (NORMAL SCAN Adjustment)

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Set:

CONT ..... 80%

BRT ..... 50%

- 3. Put the unit into service mode.
- 4. Roughly adjust NOR H SIZE so that the size is 15.75 frames.
- 5. Adjust the horizontal deflection section with NOR PIN AMP NOR PIN PHASE NOR U/L PIN SEXY V BOW V ANGL NOR H SIZE LOW PIN AMP LOW V BOW. (While adjusting the parallelogram distortion and bow distortion with V. ANGL and BOW, adjust the horizontal and vertical lines of the screen becomes straight lines.)
- 6. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 7. Confirm that the screen is normal.

#### Normal H.Size Standards

	525	625
4:3	$15.75 \pm 0.2$ frames	$15.0 \pm 0.2$ frames

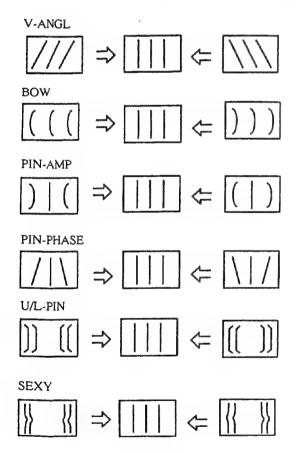


Fig. 4

# 7. HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION SECTION Adjustment (UNDER SCAN Adjustment)

Standard value

		525	625
14"	U/S H-SIZE	252 ± 2mm	
14	U/S V-SIZE	188 ± 2mm	
20"	U/S H-SIZE	364 ± 3mm	_
20"	U/S V-SIZE	272 ± 3mm	

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Set:

CONT ------80% BRT -----50%

- 3. Set to U/S mode.
- 4. Set to service mode.
- 5. Adjust U/S V. SIZE <60> so that UNDER V. SIZE becomes within the standard.
- 6. Adjust U/S. H. SIZE so that UNDER H. SIZE becomes within the standard.
- 7. Adjust U/S PIN AMP and U/S PIN PHASE. (Steps 5., 6. and 7. explains tracking adjustment.)
- 8. It's not favorable when the square white line is bulging out of the effective screen after adjusted.
- 9. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 10. Adjust U/S V. SIZE <50> becomes within the standard value.

#### 8. OVER SCAN Adjustment

- 1. Input a 525 monoscope signal.
- 2. Set:

CONT .....80% (center click)
BRT .....50%

- 3. Set to O/S mode.
- 4. Set to service mode.
- Adjust O/S H. SIZE and O/S V. SIZE <60> so that H. SIZE becomes 13.6 frames and V. SIZE becomes 10.2 frames,
- 6. Adjust horizontal deflection section with O/S PIN AMP
  O/S PIN PHASE O/S U/L PIN O/S LOW PIN AMP
  O/S LOW V. BOW
- 7. Input a 625 monoscope signal.
- 8. Adjust O/S V SIZE <50> becomes within the standard value.

#### Standard value

	525	625
O/S H. SIZE	13.6 ± 0 frames	$13.0 \pm ^{0.8}_{0}$ frames
O/S V. SIZE	10.2 ± 0.8 frames	9.8 ± % frames

#### O/S PIN . AMP



#### O/S PIN, PHASE



#### O/S U/L. PIN



#### O/S LOW PIN . AMP



#### O/S LOW BOW



Fig. 5

#### 9. OSD POSITION Adjustment

- 1. Input a 525 color bar signal.
- 2. Connect the oscilloscope probes to TP300 (H-BLK) and IC104 Pin 14.
- 3. Adjust OSD POSITION so that the gap between the rising edge of the H-BLK waveform and the right edge character (the right edge of the " " for service mode OSD POSITION) is: 57 µS ± 0.2 µS

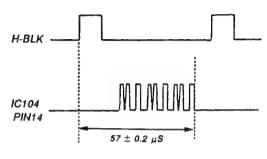


Fig. 6

#### 10. WRITING THE ADJUSTMENT

1. Write the adjustment results into memory.

Note: If you cut off the power before writing, the results of your adjustments are all lost.

#### **III. SIGNAL SYSTEM ADJUSTMENT**

#### 1. SUB CON ADJUSTMENT

\*This adjustment ought to have completed before HUE adjustment of NTSC 358/443 and PAL.

1. Input a vertical white line signal.

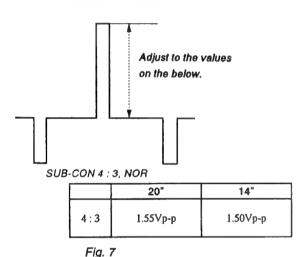
Note: Use a vertical white line signal (525 no burst, H width  $3\mu$ S, 100IRE).

2. Set:

CONT ..... 80% BRT ..... 50%

- 3. Connect the oscilloscope probe to A board CN401 Pin 3.
- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- 5. Adjust SUB BRT.
- 6. Adjust the pedestal or the distance between the sync tip and white with SUB CON (4:3 NOR).

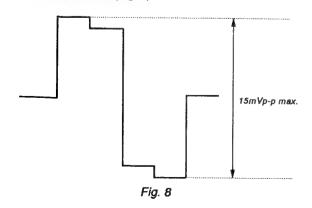
SUB CON (4:3 NOR)



(Fig. 7).

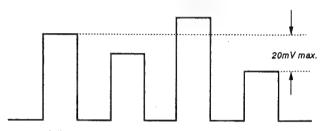
#### 2. SUB PHASE Adjustment

- Input a component color bar (R-Y) and EXT SYNC (Beta 0 level signal).
- 2. Put the unit into Ext Sync mode.
- 3. Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 30 or TP402.
- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- 5. Adjust SUB PHASE to minimize the output waveform (15 mVp-p max.) (Fig. 8)



#### 3. SUB CHROMA Adjustment

- Input a component color bar (R-Y, Y, B-Y). (Beta 0 level signal).
- 2. From the menu, make the Component Level Beta 0.
- 3. Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 30 or TP402.
- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- 5. Using SUB CHROMA NORMAL, adjust so that the tops of the waveform line up as in the diagram below. (Fig. 9)

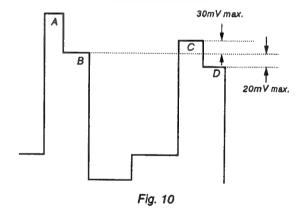


Adjust so that the levels of the first peak and the fourth peak are the same.

Fig. 9

#### 4. R-Y LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Input a component color bar (R-Y, Y, B-Y). (Beta 0 level signal).
- 2. From the menu, make the Component Level Beta 0.
- 3. Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 41 or TP401.
- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- 5. Using R-Y LEVEL COMPONENT, adjust so that the tops of the waveform line up as in the diagram below. (Fig. 10)



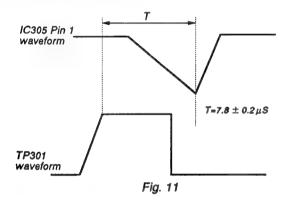
Adjust so that B=D above (20 mV max.) Check that the difference between D and C is no greater than 30 mV

#### 5. SMPTE SUB COLOR Adjustment

- 1. Input a component color bar (R-Y, Y, B-Y). (SMPTE level signal).
- 2. From the menu, make the Component Level N10/SMPTE.
- 3. Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 30 or TP402.
- 4. Put the unit into service mode.
- 5. In the same manner as in 4-5, adjust SUB CHROMA N10/SMPTE.

#### 6. BURST GATE PULSE WIDTH Adjustment

- 1. Input an NTSC color bar.
- Connect the oscilloscope probes to TP301 (COMP-SYNC) and Q363 or IC305 Pin 1. (Be careful! IC305 Pin 1 is a high-impedance line.)
- 3. Put the unit into service mode.
- 4. Adjust BGP WIDTH so that the output waveform has the relationship shown in Fig. 11.



#### 7. VXO Adjustment

- 1. X'tal 358
- 1) Input an NTSC color bar.
- 2) Connect the frequency counter to IC305 Pin 21.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Connect the circuit on the below to IC305 Pin 1.
- Adjust CRYSTAL 358 so that the counter reading meets the standard below. (You can also just adjust for where the color flicker stops.)

X'tal 358

Standard level 3579545 ± 20Hz



(For connecting to Pin 1, have the four diodes as close to Pin 1 as possible to reduce the length of the wires.)

#### 2. X'tal 443

- 1) Input a 443 NTSC color bar.
- 2) Connect the frequency counter to IC305 Pin 21.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Connect to IC305 Pin 1 in the same manner as in 1-4).
- 5) Adjust Crystal 443 in the same manner as in 1-5).

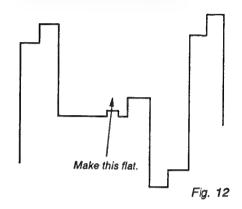
X'tal 443

Standard level 4433619 ± 20Hz

#### 8. NTSC COLOR DEMODULATION Adjustment

#### 1. NTSC PHASE

- 1) Input NTSC color bar signal.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to TP306.
- 3) Set to service mode.
- 4) Adjust NTSC PHASE so that the output waveform burst section becomes a straight line. (Fig. 12)



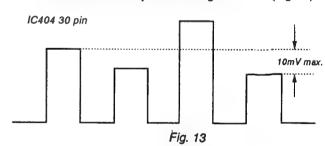
#### 2. NT358 B-Y PHASE

The phase adjustment must be carried out before the chroma adjustment.

- Input an NTSC color bar.
   (Input only the R-Y component. Have B-Y and Y off.)
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to TP305.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Adjust B-Y PHASE NTSC 358 so that the color components form a straight line.

#### 3. NT358 CHROMA (NORMAL)

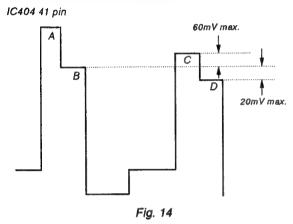
- 1) Input an NTSC color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 30 or TP402.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Using NTSC CHROMA NORMAL, adjust so that the tops of the waveform line up as in the diagram below. (Fig. 13)



Adjust so that the levels of the first peak and the fourth peak are the same.

#### 4. NTSC 358 R-Y LEVEL

- 1) Input an NTSC358 color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 41 or TP401.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Using R-Y LEVEL NTSC 358, adjust so that the tops of the waveform line up as in the diagram below. (Fig. 14)



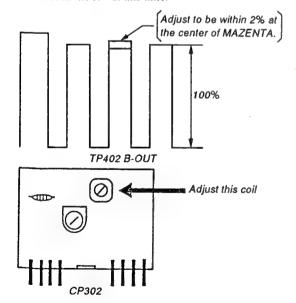
Adjust so that B=D above (20 mV max.) Check that the difference between B and C is no greater than 60 mV.

#### 5. PAL LINE CRAWLING

Note: Perform before PAL PHASE ADJUSTMENT.

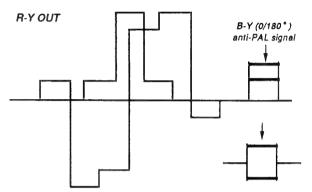
- 1) Input a PAL color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to TP402 (B-OUT)
- 3) Adjust the coil of CP302 so that the shaking of MAZENTA wave form become minimum.

Do not touch the RV at this time.



#### 6. PAL PHASE (NORMAL)

- 1) Input a PAL SP color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to TP306.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Adjust PHASE PAL NOR so that the B-Y anti-PAL signal waveform is 0. (Fig. 15)



\* Varies every H, although slightly, so adjust so that the average is 0.

#### Fig. 15

#### 7. PAL B-Y PHASE

- 1) Input a PAL SP color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to TP305.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Adjust B-Y PHASE PAL so that the B-Y anti-PAL signal waveform is 0. (Fig. 16)

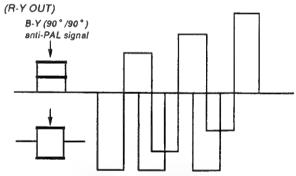


Fig. 16 \* Varies every H, although slightly, so adjust so that the average is 0.

#### 8. PAL CHROMA (NORMAL)

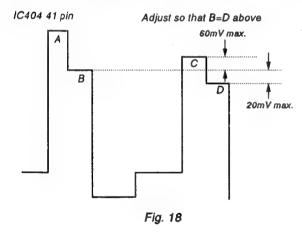
- 1) Input a PAL color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 30 or TP402.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Adjust CHROMA PAL NOR so that the tops of the waveform line up. (Fig. 17)

Adjust so that the B and D peaks are the same.

40 mV max.

#### 9. PAL R-Y LEVEL

- 1) Input a PAL color bar.
- 2) Connect the oscilloscope probe to IC404 Pin 41 or TP401.
- 3) Put the unit into service mode.
- 4) Adjust R-Y LEVEL PAL so that the tops of the waveform line up as in the diagram below. (Fig. 18)



#### 9. Writing the adjustment result

1. Write the adjustment results into memory.

#### 5-2. G BOARD ADJUSTMENT

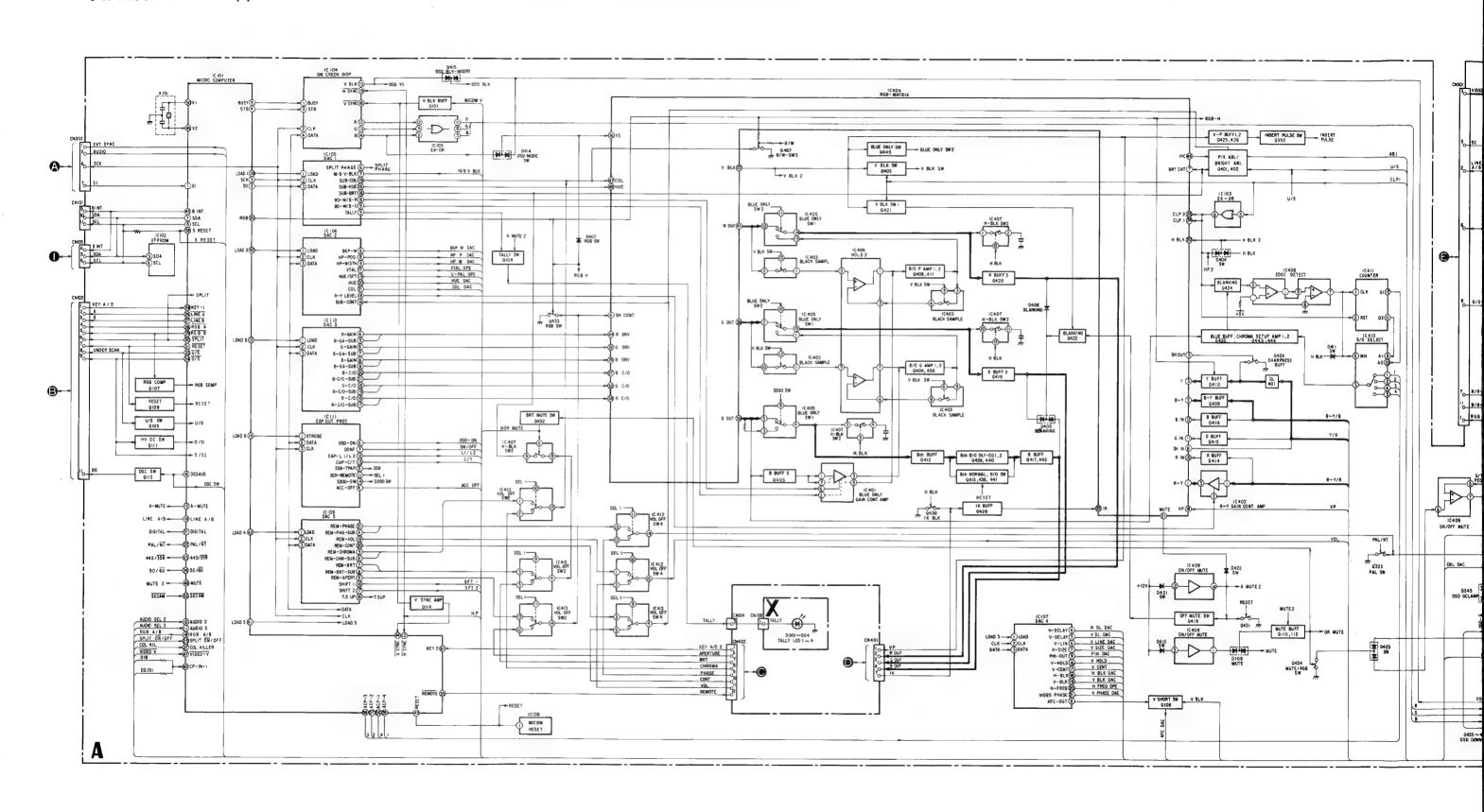
1. Checking the output lines

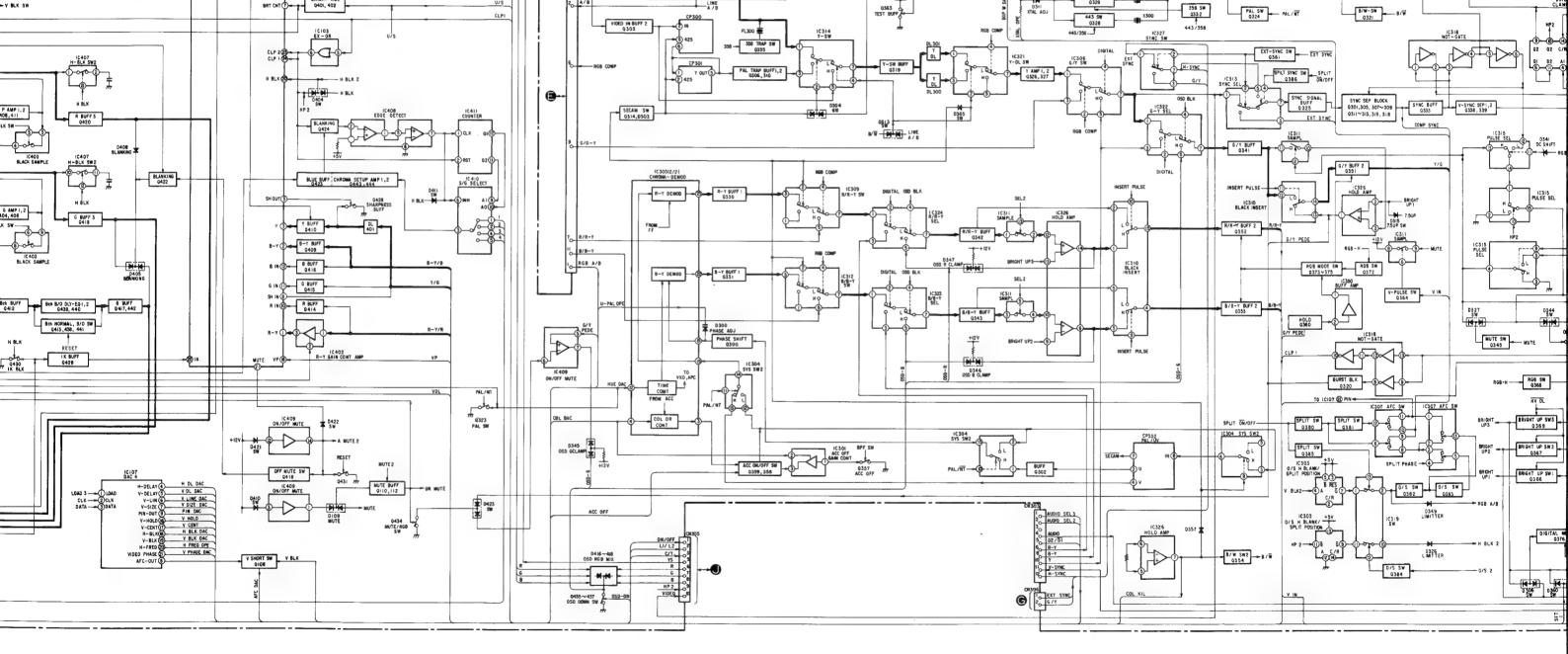
Check that the output lines meet the standards below.

15V	$16.0 \pm 1.0 $ V
5V(A)	$5.0 \pm 0.3 V$
+B	$115 \pm 0.1V$
5V	$5.0 \pm 0.5 \text{V}$

# SECTION 6 DIAGRAMS

#### 6-1. BLOCK DIAGRAMS (1)





-49-

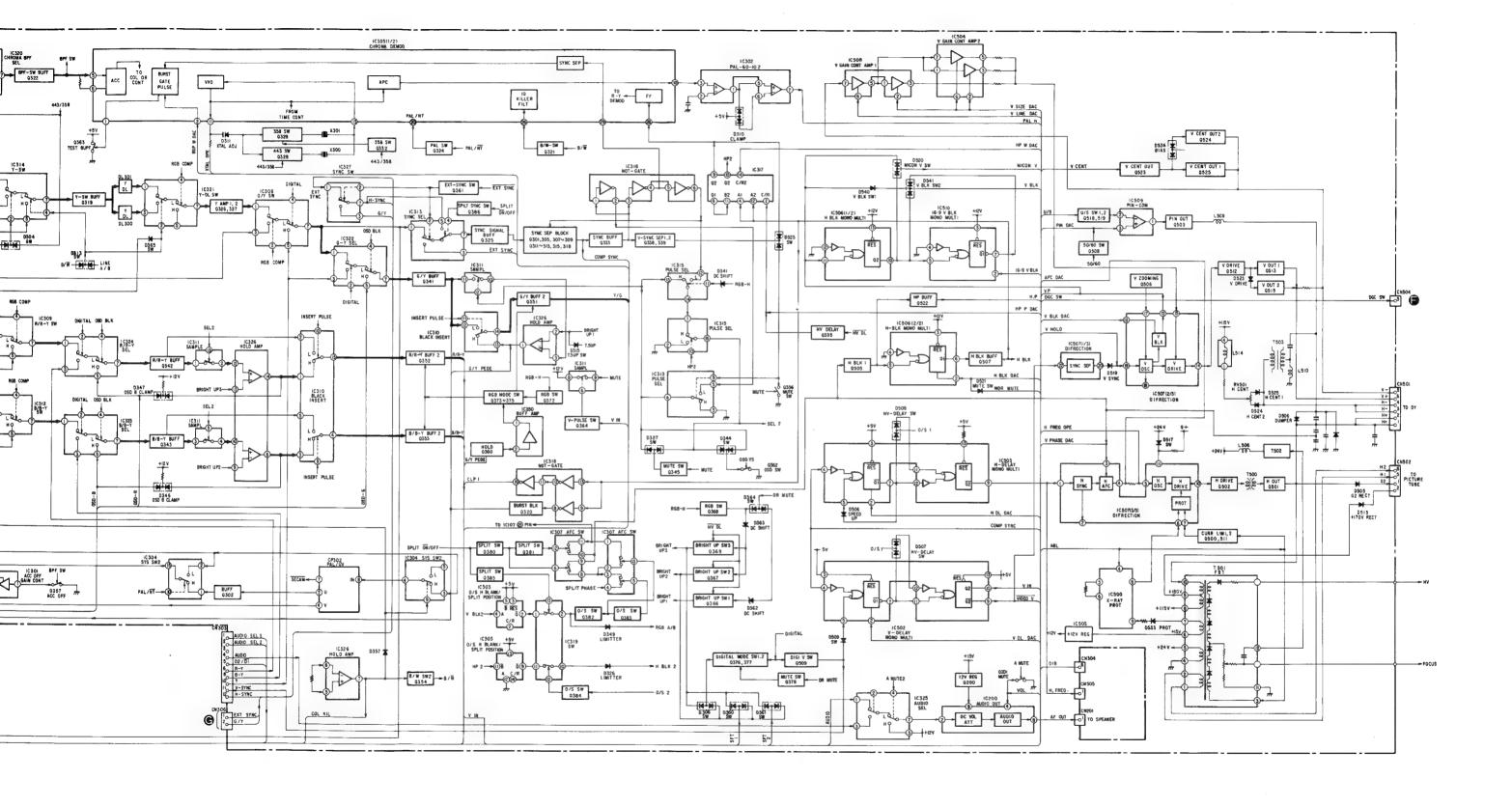
V-P BUFF 1, 2 INSERT PULSE SW INSERT PULSE SW PULSE

**-48**-

SYNC SEP

-50-

IO KILLER FILT

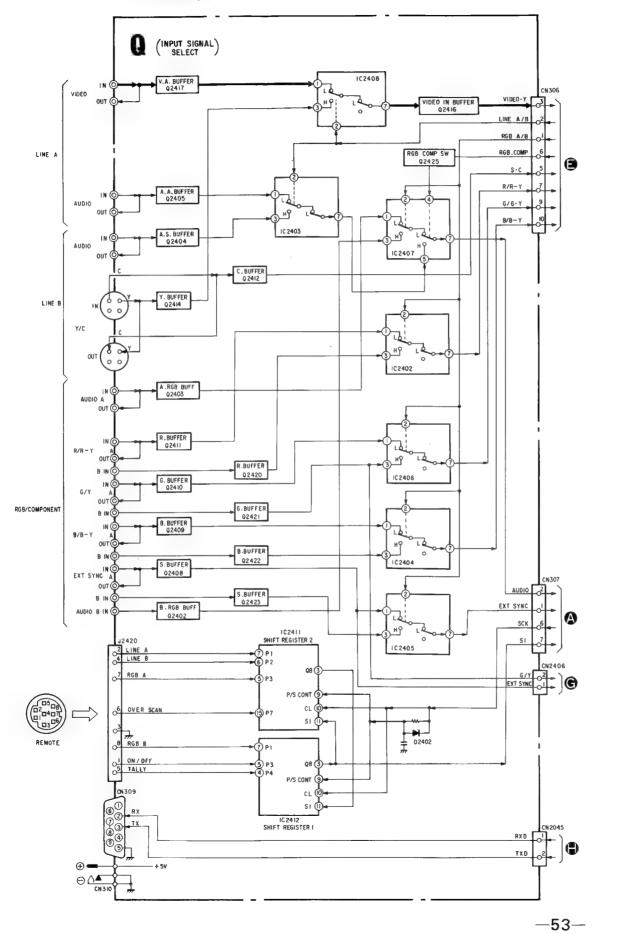


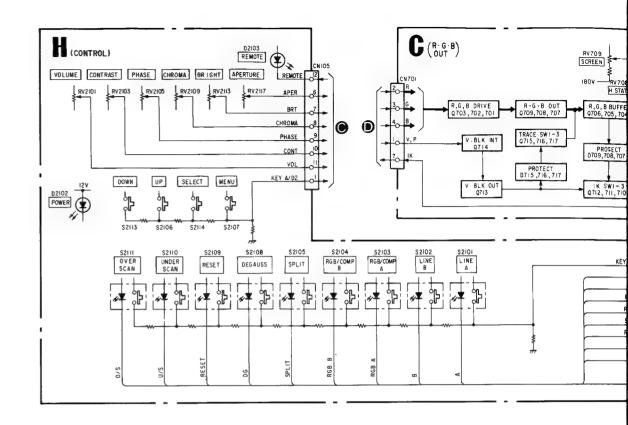
-49-

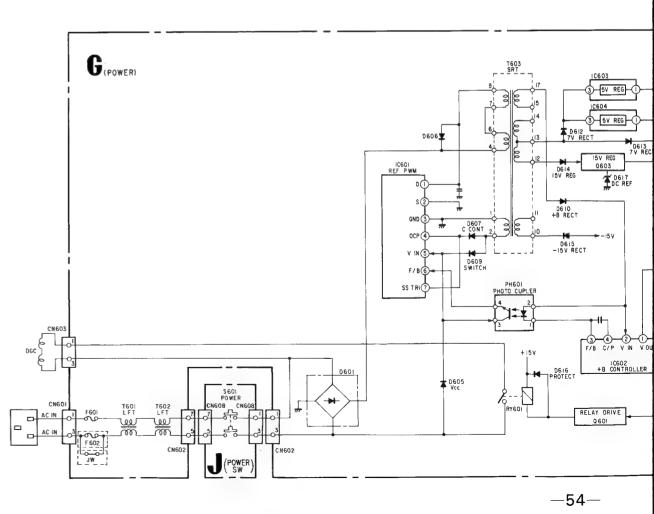
-50-

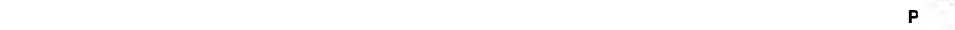
**-51**-

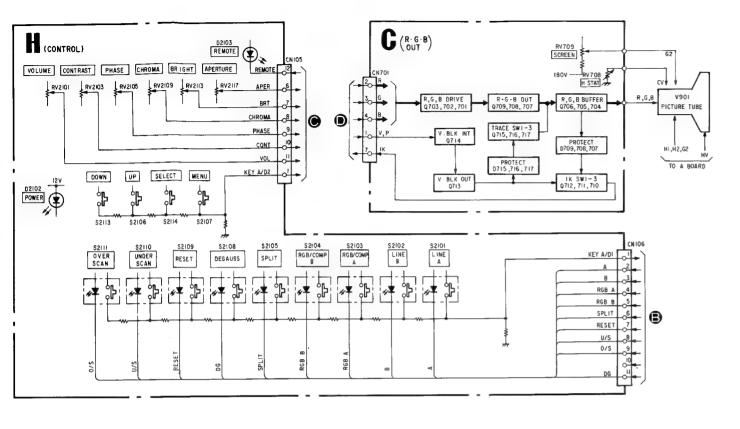
#### **BLOCK DIAGRAMS (2)**

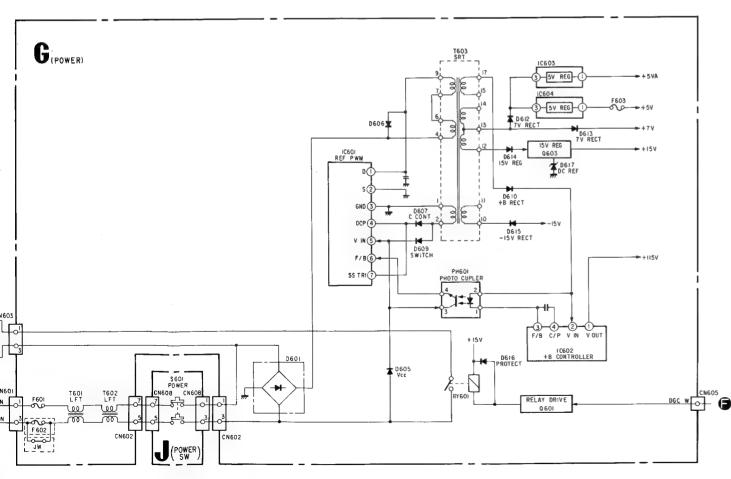


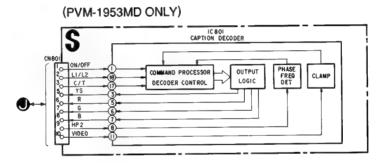


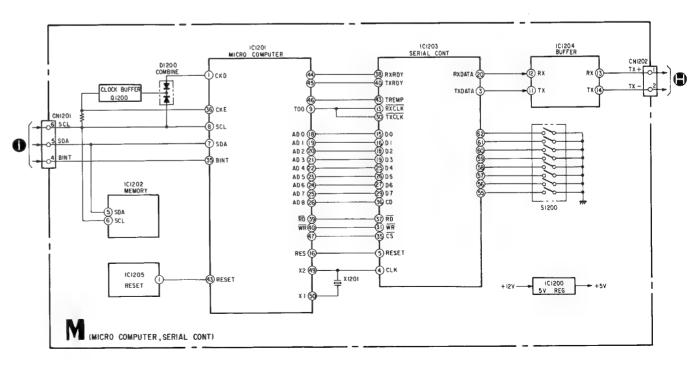




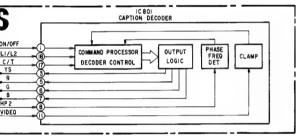


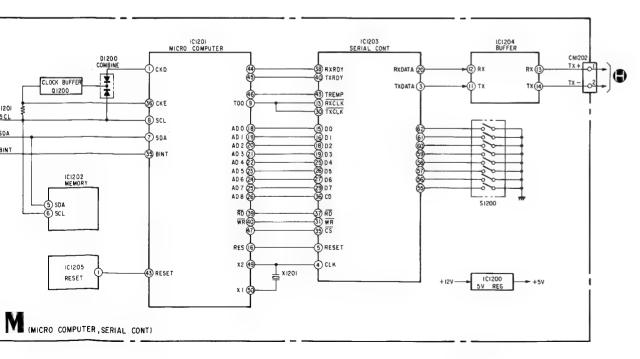


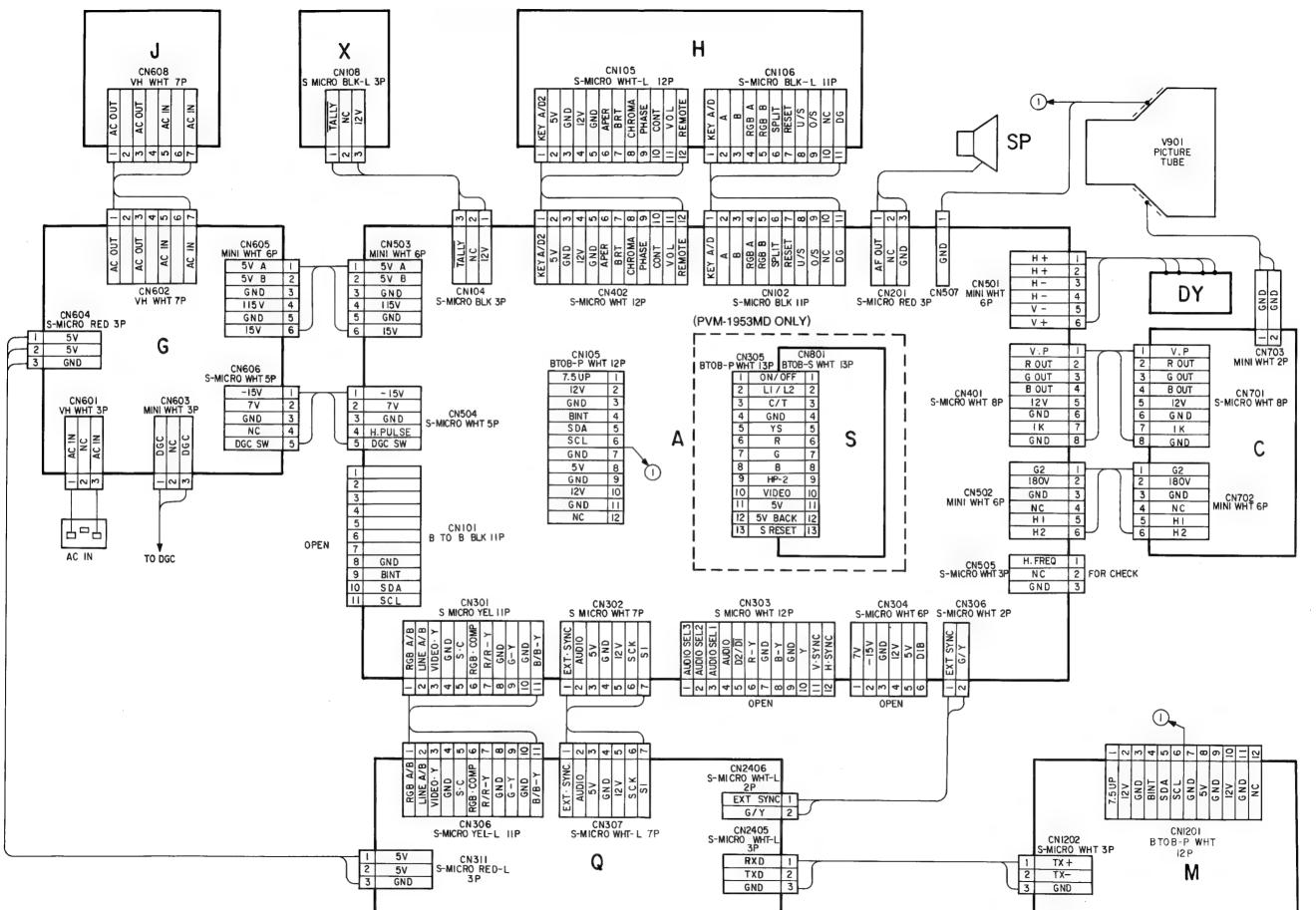












#### 6-4. PRINTEI

#### Note:

All capacitors and not indicated except.

All electrolytics aAll resistors are i

kΩ=1000Ω, MΩ=

: fusib

: pane

 All variable and otherwise noted.

otherwise noted.

The component been carefully fa

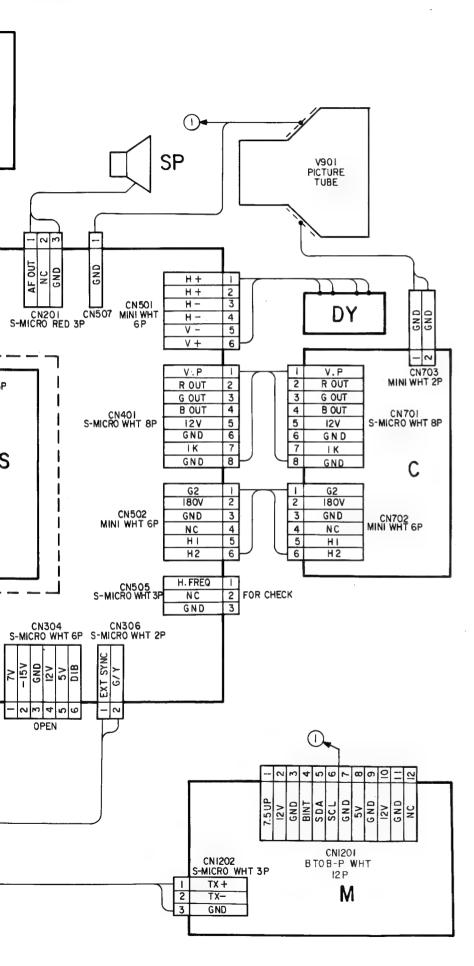
regarding X-ray
Should replacer
used.

When replacing

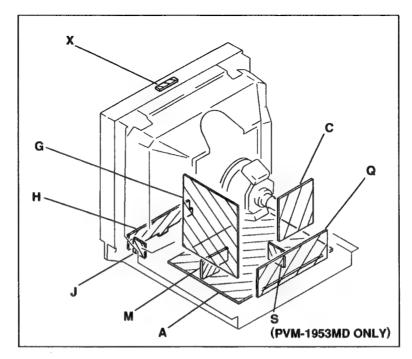
adjustments indi the component specified value in

 When replacing adjustment.

> IC500, IC507 C506, C512, R506, R508, R519, R551, T501 .....



#### 6-3. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



#### 6-4. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

#### Note:

- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. pF: μμF 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics.
- · All electrolytics are in 50V unless otherwise specified.
- · All resistors are in ohms, 1/4W in resistance, 1/10W in chip resistance.  $k\Omega=1000\Omega$ ,  $M\Omega=1000k\Omega$
- : nonflammable resistor.
- $\Delta$ : internal component.
- : panel designation and adjustment for repair.
- · All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless
- The components identified by H in this basic schematic diagram have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation.

Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally

- · When replacing components identified by . make the necessary adjustments indicated. If results do not meet the specified value, change the component identified by M and repeat the adjustment until the specified value is achieved. (Refer to R1535, R1536 adjust on Page 36.)
- When replacing the part in below table, be sure to perform the related

Part replaced ( )	Adjustment (►)
IC500, IC507, Q500, Q501, D501, D533, C506, C512, C513, C523, C549, C592, R506, R508, R515, R516, R517, R518, R519, R551, R1535, R1536, R1537, T501	R1535, R1536 (HOLD-DOWN)

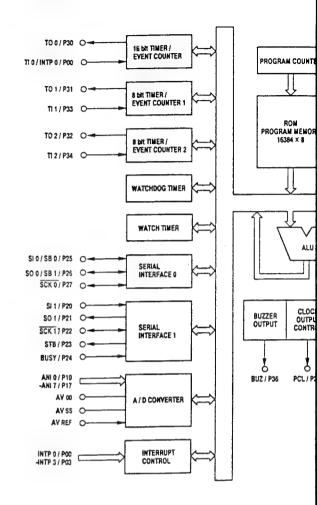
Note: The components identified by shading and mark nare critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

- · All voltage are in V.
- · Voltage are dc with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.
- · Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
- · Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances. : B + bus.
- ■■■ : B bus.
- Signal path.
- . No mark : with PAL color-bar signal is received or common voltage.
- · For the respective voltage ratings in NTSC 3.58, S-VIDEO and ANALOG RGB modes, see the table.

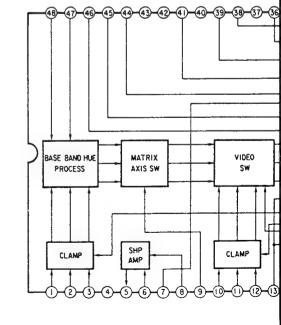
Reference in	nformation	1
RESISTOR	: RN	METAL FILM
	: RC	SOLID
	: FPRD	NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
	: FUSE	NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
	:RW	NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
	: RS	NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
	: RB	NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
COIL	: LF-8L	MICRO INDUCTOR
CAPACITOR	: TA	TANTALUM
	:PS	STYROL
	: PP	POLYPROPYLENE
	:PT	MYLAR
	: MPS	METALIZED POLYESTER
	: MPP	METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
	: ALB	BIPOLAR
	: ALT	HIGH TEMPERATURE
	: ALR	HIGH RIPPLE

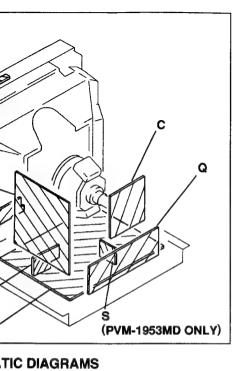
Note: Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque A sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

#### A BOARD IC101 µPD78013YCW









ssarv

nange

il the

36 .)

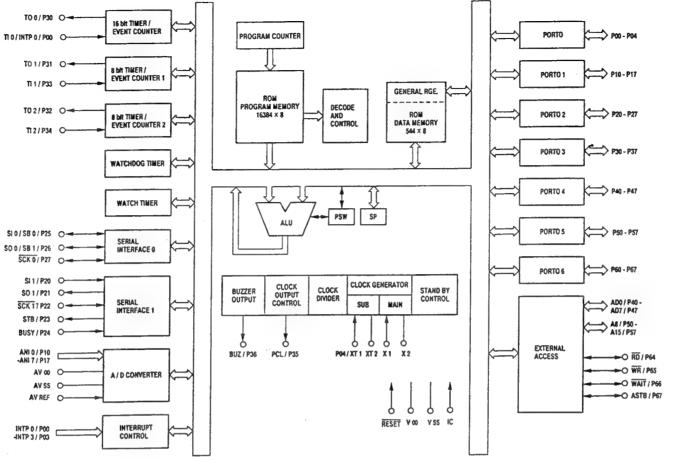
- All voltage are in V.
  - · Voltage are dc with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.
  - · Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
  - · Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
  - : B + bus.
  - ■■■ : B -- bus.
  - Signal path.
  - . No mark : with PAL color-bar signal is received or common voltage.
  - · For the respective voltage ratings in NTSC 3.58, S-VIDEO and ANALOG RGB modes, see the table.

#### Reference Information

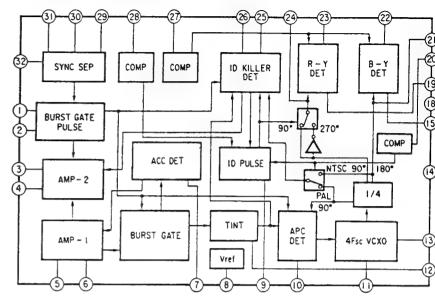
RESISTOR : RN METAL FILM : RC SOLID NONFLAMMABLE CARBON : FPRD : FUSE NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND : RW : RS NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE : RB NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT COIL MICRO INDUCTOR : LF-8L CAPACITOR : TA **TANTALUM** : PS STYROL :PP POLYPROPYLENE :PT MYLAR : MPS METALIZED POLYESTER : MPP METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE : ALB **BIPOLAR** HIGH TEMPERATURE : ALT HIGH RIPPLE : ALR

Note: Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque / sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

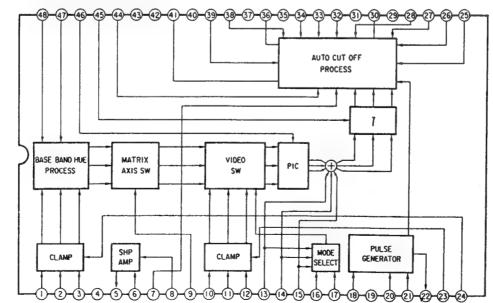
#### A BOARD IC101 µPD78013YCW



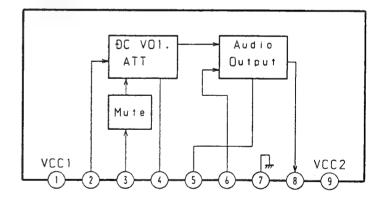
#### A BOARD IC305 M51279FP



#### A BOARD IC404 CXA1478



#### A BOARD IC200 AN5265



A BOARD (COMPONENT SIDE)

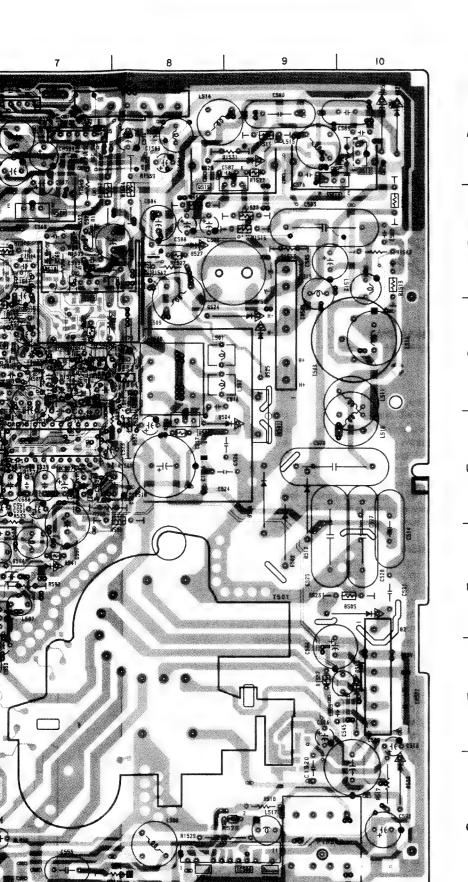
 63	_
 os	_

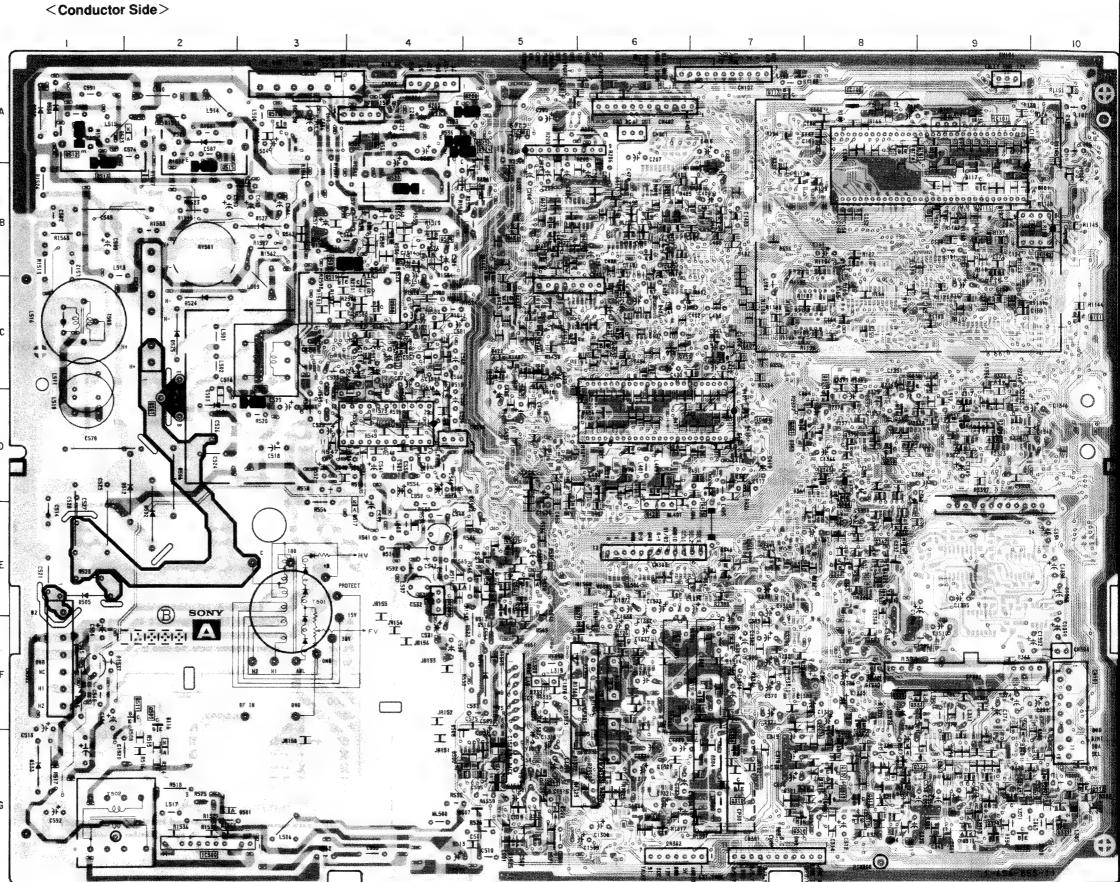
IC Q109 E	C-2 Q523 B-6 C-3 Q524 A-6 C-1 Q525 A-6	– A BOARD –	< Component Side >	
01 B-2 Q112 E 02 B-1 Q200 A	0-6 Q527 B-8		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(
04 B-2 Q308 G	DIODE 3-3 3-3 D100 D-5	97.55		
06 C-3 Q314 F 07 C-2 Q316 G	-4 D104 B-1 3-5 D105 B-1	A 30 52 5 7 1052	TOTAL	Α
09 C-3 Q320 E 10 C-3 Q324 (	D106 B-4 D108 E-5			
0 A-5 Q341 E	D-1 D109 A-1 E-3 D113 B-5 D114 F-2		The state of the s	
2 G-3 Q343 E 3 E-2 Q353 E	D300 G-2 D305 G-3			
5 G-2   Q355 F	E-3 D306 E-3 D308 F-2	B		В
7 E-1 Q357 (	D-3 D305 G-3 D306 E-3 D306 E-3 D308 F-2 D313 G-5 D314 C-1 D324 G-5 D314 D326 F-1 D326 F-1 D327 D-3 D332 E-3 D335 G-5			1
0 D-3 Q359 ( 1 E-3 Q360 [	G-1 D326 F-1 D-2 D327 D-3			
3 F-3 Q366 E		N 1 2 3		
5 D-2 Q373 [	D-3 D338 E-3 D-3 D339 F-1 D-3 D341 C-3	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		С
7 D-1 Q376 E 8 D-2 Q377 E	E-3 D360 C-3 E-3 D361 C-3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
20 F-5   Q380 E	-3 D362 E-3 -2 D365 G-4 -2 D381 D-2 -2 D406 C-1		A SOURCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	_
2 E-6 Q382 E	=-2   D414   D-4			
24 E-5 Q384 E 25 E-4 Q385 E	E-1 D415 D-5 E-2 D416 D-4		The state of the s	ا م
27 E-1 Q404 f	D417 D-4 B-5 D418 D-4 B-5 D423 C-6			
)1 B-4 Q408 I	B-5 D424 B-5 D-4 D502 E-9	\$ <u>\$</u>		_
03 B-5 Q411 I 04 D-5 Q412 (	B-5 D504 D-9 D-5 D505 E-10	ES (A) THE	THE SECOND STATE OF THE SE	
06 B-5   Q414 I	D-5 D506 D-9 D-5 D510 F-6 D-5 D512 D-9	E E Z	CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Ε
08 C-6 Q416 I	D-5 D514 E-7	Q: 34	1505 1505 1505 1505 1505 1505 1505 1505	
10 B-5 Q426 11 B-5 Q429	D-6 D520 E-6 C-6 D521 C-6			
10	D-6 D522 D-6 C-5 D524 C-9 D525 C-9	11392 4 2 339 T		
02 G-6 Q435 03 G-6 Q436	D-4 D527 B-8 D-4 D528 A-10	F <b>ा</b> एश्वर		F
04 C-7 Q437 05 E-6 Q438	D-4 D529 A-9 C-5 D530 A-10			Anne
12 B-4 Q430 Q431 Q430 Q431 Q430 Q431 Q430 Q431 Q431 Q431 Q431 Q431 Q431 Q431 Q431	C-5 D533 G-10 C-4 D535 B-6 C-4 D537 A-7 C-5 D538 D-6 D-9 D539 B-7 D-8 D540 E-6 B-7 D541 F-3			- Commonwell (Commonwell (Comm
09 C-8 Q445 10 E-3 Q501	C-5 D538 D-6 D-9 D539 B-7			
ANSISTOR Q502	B-7   D541 F-3			
Q512 Q513 Q513 Q515	A-10 B-9 B-9 VARIABLE RESISTOR	6 2 6	8575 O TO	G
04 B-2 Q518 05 A-3 Q520	B-7 B-7 RV501 B-9	10 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1		
07 A-3		Q I	DIP @ CHE	



<Cor

MICON, RGE ON SCREEN VOL OFF SW





# 00000001 000000000000

#### A BOARD (CONDUCTOR SIDE)

10	С	Q507 Q508 Q509	E-5 C-4 G-5
IC108	IC108 A-8		C-4
TRANS	A-9	Q511 Q514 Q517	F-2 B-4 C-4
Q111 Q113	C-10 A-7	Q519 Q522 Q526	C-3 E-5 A-3
Q114 Q115 Q201	A-8 B-9 A-5	DIC	DE
Q301 Q302 Q303 Q305 Q306 Q307 Q309 Q310 Q312 Q313 Q315 Q318 Q319 Q321 Q322 Q323 Q325 Q326 Q327 Q328 Q330 Q331 Q332 Q333 Q335 Q3361 Q352 Q361 Q363 Q364 Q367 Q368 Q369 Q375 Q401 Q402 Q403 Q407 Q409 Q417 Q418 Q419 Q420 Q421 Q422 Q423 Q424 Q428 Q431 Q424 Q428 Q431 Q434 Q439 Q444 Q500 Q505 Q506	F.G.G.G.G.G.G.G.G.F.G.G.G.F.F.F.G.G.F.F.F.G.D.C.D.D.D.C.F.G.D.E.E.E.D.B.B.B.C.C.D.C.B.B.C.C.D.B.C.C.C.B.F.E.B.	D101 D102 D103 D107 D111 D115 D116 D200 D301 D302 D303 D304 D307 D310 D311 D315 D317 D320 D322 D323 D325 D333 D337 D344 D345 D346 D347 D363 D346 D401 D404 D405 D407 D408 D410 D411 D421 D422 D425 D426 D427 D500 D501 D503 D507 D508 D509 D513 D516 D517 D518 D519 D523 D526 D531 D532 D534 D536 D531 D536 D531 D536 D531	BABBBBGAGFFGGGGEDDDCCDDEDEEEEBBDBDBCBCCCCBGGDGFGEFEECABAABAABABABABABABABABABAABAABAABAABAAB

#### Note:

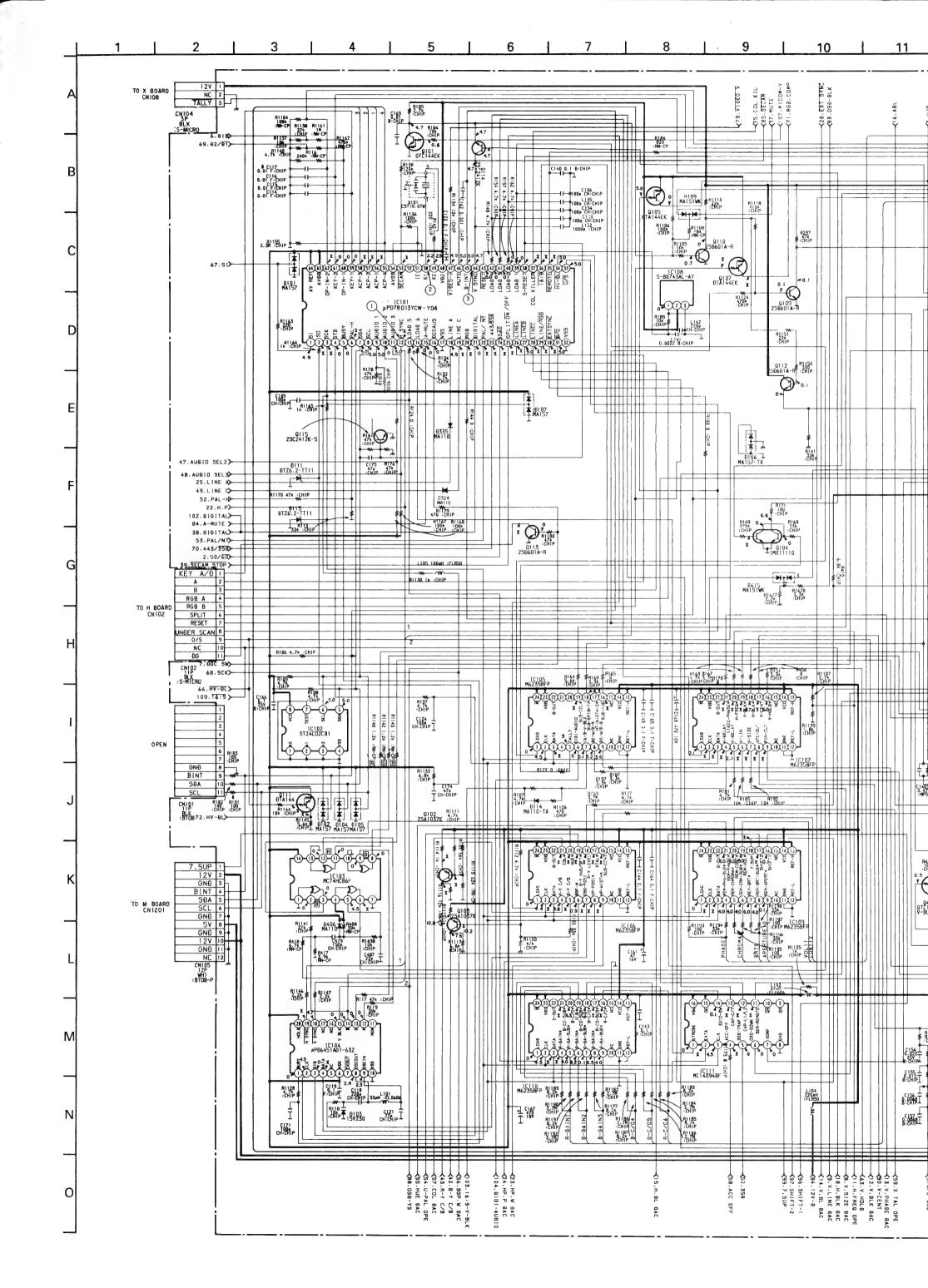
• Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

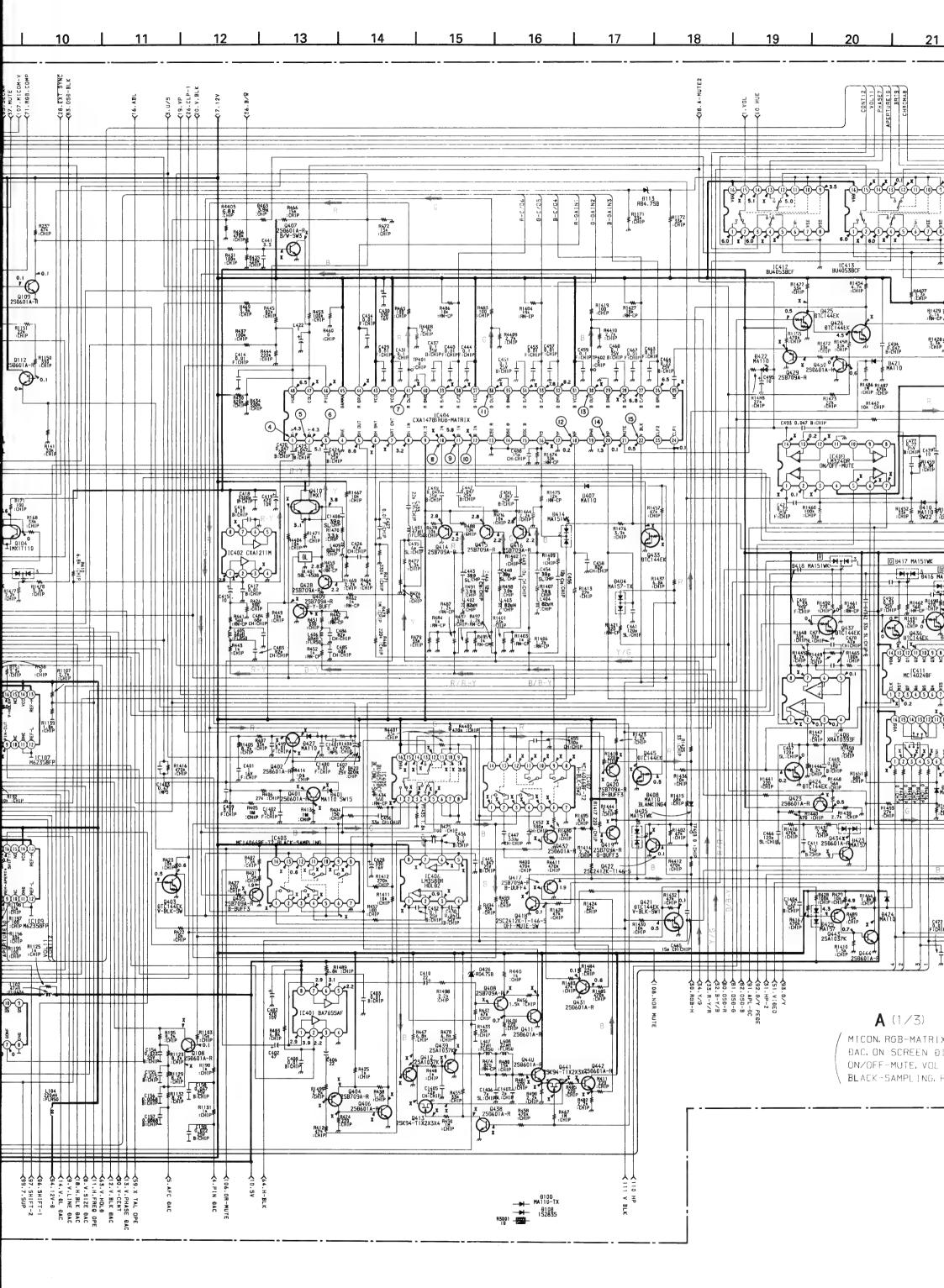
• : Pattern of the rear.

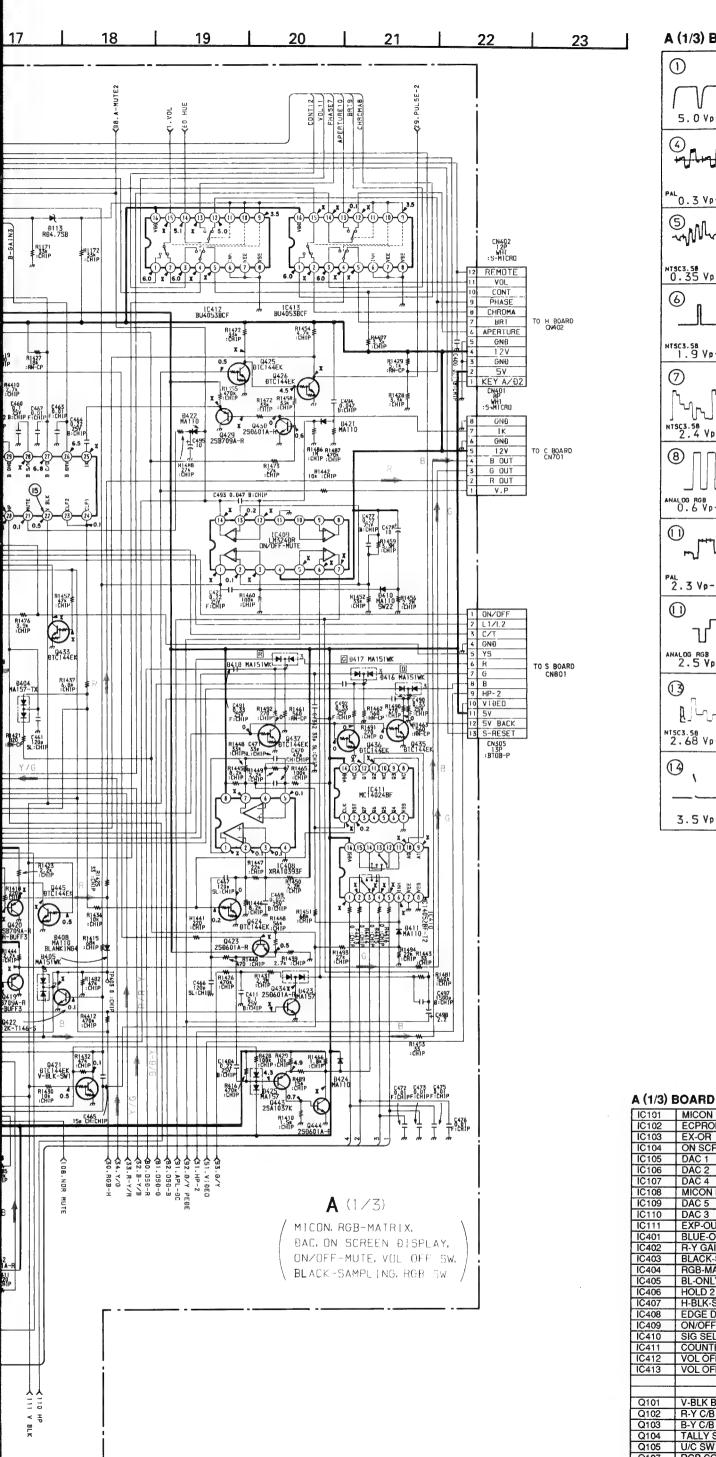


#### NOTE:

The circuit indicated as left contains high voltage of over 600 Vp-p. Care must be paid to prevent an electric shock in inspection or repairing.







#### A (1/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS

A (1/3) BOARD PAL

> 1.9 4.3

4.1

3.6 0

0 4.9 4.8 4.8 4.8 0.1 4.8

4.8

3.4 0.7

4.2 0

0

0

0.2 2.3

3.5

2.3

0

2.6 5.4

2.3

5.4

2.4

5.1

0.1 3.1

2.4

3.6 0.8

4.6 2.3

2.8

1.5 2.9 2.9

4.5

6.3

2.3 11.9

11.9

2.3 7.2

5.8

11.9 0

2.3 0.3 0.2 5.0 3.1

2.9

0.8

1.2 1.4

0.8

0.6

0.5 1.0

1.6

1.4

0.9

IC103 ®

IC104 @

IC105 ③

IC108 3

IC107 @

IC109 ②

IC110 3

IC403 ①

IC101 ②

A (1/3) BOARD W	/AVEFORMS	
①	② ∧ ∧	3
5.0 Vp-p(H)	3.7 Vp-p (10MHz)	4.8 Vp-p(V)
4 manager	4 HITHER HERE	5 Mhay Mhay
PAL 0.3 Vp-p ( H )	NTSC3.58 0.25 Vp-p(H) 5-V10E0 0.3 Vp-p(H)	PAL 0.45 Vp-p(H)
5 Mly Mly	(S) 	(a)
0.35 Vp-p ( H )	0.4 Vp-p ( H )	0.48 Vp-p ( H )
©	(C) (C) (C) (C)	(T) []
1.9 Vp-p(H)	5-VIDEO 0.57 Vp-p ( H )	2.4 Vp-p ( H )
7 	3.1 Vp-p ( H )	ANALOG ROB 2.9 Vp-p ( H )
8 ANALOG RGB 0.6 Vp-p(H)	9 ANALOO ROS 0.6 Vp-p(H)	ANALOO ROB 0.6 Vp-p(H)
1) m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	NTSC3.56 1.4 Vp-p(H)	(1) 
0) (1)		G-Tww.T-
2.5 Vp-p ( H )	4.6 Vp-p ( V )	2.3 Vp-p ( H )
NISC3.58 2.68 Vp-p ( H )	3.4 Vp-p ( H )	ANALOG RGB 2.6 Vp-p(H)
13, , ,	( <u>)</u>	
~ ~		1

3.6 Vp-p( V )

3.5 Vp-p(H)

IC101   MICON	MUTE V GGB SW DWN SI DWN SI DWN SI DUY-I D DLY-I D SW FFER MROMA
IC103	MUTE V GGB SW DWN SI DWN SI DWN SI DUY-I D DLY-I D SW FFER MROMA
IC104	WAGB SWOOD S
IC105   DAC 1	GB SWN SI DWN SI DWN SI DWN SI DDLY-I DDLY-I DSW FFER MROMA
IC106   DAC 2   Q115   MIS ACTION PROTECT   Q435   OSD DO	OWN SI OWN SI OWN SI OLY-I O DLY-I O SW FFER MROMA
IC107   DAC 4   Q401   BRIGHT ABL   Q436   OSD DOC	DWN SV DWN SV DLY-I DDLY-I DSW FFER MROMA
IC108   MICON RESET   Q402   PIY ABL   Q437   OSD D0	DWN SV NLY SV D DLY-I D SW FFER MROMA
IC109   DAC 5	NLY SV D DLY-I D DLY-I D SW FFER MROMA
IC110   DAC 3   Q404   B/O G AMP 9   Q439   BCH B/O G AMP 9   Q439   BCH B/O G AMP 9   Q439   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q440   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q441   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q442   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q442   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q442   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q443   AUTO C GAMPATRIX   Q409   B-Y-BUFF   Q444   AUTO C GAMPATRIX   Q409   B-Y-BUFF   Q444   AUTO C GAMPATRIX   Q410   Y BUFFER   Q445   BLUE C GAMPATRIX   Q411   B/O R AMP 2   GAMPATRIX   Q412   BCH BUFFER   Q445   BLUE C GAMPATRIX   Q412   BCH BUFFER   Q445   BCH BUFFER   Q445   BCH BUFFER   GAMPATRIX   Q412   BCH BUFFER   GAMPATRIX   Q412   BCH BUFFER   GAMPATRIX   Q413   BCH NORMAL SW   D100   GAMPATRIX   D100   D100   GAMPATRIX   D100   D100   GAMPATRIX	DLY-ID DLY-ID SW FFER MROMA
IC111	DLY-I DSW FFER MROMA MROMA
IC401   BLUE-ONLY GAIN-CONT AMP   Q406   B/O G AMP 2   Q441   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q441   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q442   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q442   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q442   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q443   AUTO C AMP 2   Q444   AUTO C AMP 2   Q444   AUTO C AMP 2   Q444   Q445   BCH B/O G AMP 2   Q445   Q	SW FFER MROMA MROMA
IC402   R-Y GAIN-CONT AMP   Q407   B/W-SW3   Q442   BCH BU	FFER MROMA MROMA
IC403   BLACK-SAMPLING   Q408   B/O R AMP 1   Q443   AUTO C   IC404   RGB-MATRIX   Q409   B-Y-BUFF   Q444   AUTO C   IC405   BL-ONLY-SW 1   Q410   Y BUFFER   Q445   BLUE C   IC406   HOLD 2   Q411   B/O R AMP 2   IC407   H-BLK-SW 2   Q412   BCH BUFFER   IC408   EDGE DETECT   Q413   BCH NORMAL SW   D100	MROMA MROMA
IC404         RGB-MATRIX         Q409         B-Y-BUFF         Q444         AUTO OF CALL           IC405         BL-ONLY-SW 1         Q410         Y BUFFER         Q445         BLUE OF CALL           IC406         HOLD 2         Q411         B/O R AMP 2         PROFESSION OF CALL         BCH BUFFER           IC407         H-BLK-SW 2         Q412         BCH BUFFER         BCH BUFFER           IC408         EDGE DETECT         Q413         BCH NORMAL SW         D100	MROMA
IC405         BL-ONLY-SW 1         Q410         Y BUFFER         Q445         BLUE C           IC406         HOLD 2         Q411         B/O R AMP 2         Proceedings of the control of the	
IC406	NLY SI
IC407	
IC408 EDGE DETECT Q413 BCH NORMAL SW D100	
ICANA ON/OFF MITE OA14 PRIFEED DIOT	
LIO-03   ONOTI-MOTE   Q414   N BOFFEN   DIOT   PROTE	ĴŢ.
IC410 SIG SELECT Q415 G BUFFER D102 PROTE	OT.
IC411 COUNTER Q416 B BUFFER D103 OSP PC	SITION
IC412 VOL OFF SW 4 Q417 B-BUFF D104 PROTE	ΣT
IC413   VOL OFF SW 2   Q418   OFF-MUTE-SW   D105   PROTE	CT T
Q419 G-BUFF 3 D106	
Q420 R-BUFF-3 D107 PROTE	OT .
Q101 V-BLK BUFFER Q421 V-BLK-SW 1 D108	
Q102 R-Y C/B BUFFER Q422 BLANKING D109 MUTE	
Q103 B-Y C/B BUFFER Q423 BLUE BUFFER D111 PROTE	T:
Q104 TALLY SW Q424 BLK D113 D. C. SI	IIFT
Q105 U/C SW Q425 V-P BUFFER 1 D114 SW	
Q107 RGB COMP Q426 V-P BUFFER 2 D115 PROTE	T.
Q108 V SHORT SW Q428 SHARPNESS BUFFER D335 SW	
Q109 RESET Q429 IKBUFFER D401 SW 15	

#### A (1/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS

A (1/3) BUARD W	AVEIOIIIIO	
1	② ∧ ∧	3
	<i>J</i>	
5.0 Vp-p(H)	3.7 Vp-p (10MHz)	4.8 Vp-p(V)
*Almfly lar	4 Hallander	5 Mhy Mhy
PAL () . 3 Vp-p ( H )	0.25 Vp-p(H)	PAL 0.45 Vp-p ( H )
5 Mhy Mhy	(S) 	® ~~~~
NT5C3.58 0.35 Vp-p ( H )	0.4 Vp-p(H)	O.48 Vp-p ( H )
©	(a) [ [ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [	
NTSC3.58 1.9 Vp-p ( H )	5-V10E0 0.57 Vp-p(H)	2.4 Vp-p ( H )
7	7 5-V10E0 3.1 Vp-p ( H )	ANALOG RGB 2.9 Vp-p(H)
ANALOO RGB 0.6 Vp-p ( H )	9 ANALOO AGB O. 6 Vp-p ( H )	ANALOS ROB O. 6 Vp-p ( H )
PAL 2.3 Vp-p ( H )	NTSC3.58 Vp-p ( H )	5-V10E0 2.4 Vp-p ( H )
	(3)	®
2.5 Vp-p ( H )	4.6 Vp-p(V)	2.3 Vp-p(H)
13 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2-71000 1-71000 1-3	
2.68 Vp-p(H)	3.4 Vp-p ( H )	2.6 Vp-p(H)

3.6 Vp-p(V)

#### **A (1/3) BOARD \* MARK**

	PAL	NTSC 3.58	S-VIDEO	ANALOG RGB
IC101 ②	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<u> </u>	4.1	0	0	0
19	3.6	3.6 0	3.6 4.7	3.6 0
89	0	0	0	4.7
2	4.9	0	0	0
<u> </u>	4.8	0	0	0
<u>8</u>	4.8	0 4.8	4.7	4.7
8	0.1	0.1	4.9	4.8
28)	4.8	4.8	4.8	0.1
<b>8</b>	4.8	4.8	4.8	0.1
39	4.8 3.4	4.8 3.4	4.8 3.4	3.4
39	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
39	0	0	0	0
<u>s</u>	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3
<b>S</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>59</b>	0	0	0	0
69	0	ō	0	0
€	0	0	0	0
IC103 ⑥	0.2	0.2	0	0
IC104 ④	3.5	2.2 3.5	2.0 3.1	2.3 3.5
IC105 ③	2.3	2.2	0	2.3
<u> </u>	0	0.1	11.8	0
199	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6
10100 @	5.4	5.4	6.6	8.1
IC106 ③	2.3 5.4	2.2 5.4	2.1 4.1	2.3 5.4
9	2.4	2.4	0.6	2.4
(1)	7.8	7.8	5.5	7.8
9	5.1	5.1	4.0	5.1
16	0.1	10.5	10.9	10.5
10	3.1 2.4	2.6 2.1	2.7	2.5 3.2
19	6.3	11.9	10.7	3.7
20	3.6	4.8	4.3	9.5
(a)	0.8	0.4	2.4	3.1
IC107 ②	4.6 2.3	4.5 2.2	2.1	4.5
<u> </u>	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.8
6	1.5	1.4	2.3	1.4
9	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.9
<u> </u>	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.6
<u> </u>	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
19	3.2	5.4	5.3	5.4
<u> </u>	4.5	5.0	3.7	5.0
IC109 ②	6.3 4.6	6.1 4.5	6.0 4.4	6.1
3	2.3	2.2	2.1.	2.3
10	11.9	11.9	11.9	0.1
(1)	11.9	0.1	0.1	11.8
IC110 ③	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.2
16	7.2 5.8	7.2 5.8	8.3 6.2	7.2 5.8
0	11.9	11.9	7.8	11.9
20	0	7.9	7.8	7.9
IC111 @	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.2
10	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
10	0.2	5.0	0.1	5.0
13	5.0	5.0	0	5.0
IC402 ②	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.6
3	0	2.3	2.2	2.2
IC403 ①	0.8	2.9 0.8	2.9 0.8	2.9
2	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.9
3	1.4	0.9	1.3	0
<u> </u>	8.0	0.9	8.0	1.4
<u> </u>	0.6	0.6	0	0.6
8	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.1
0	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.6
10	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.5
0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1
<u> </u>	0.6	0.6	0	0.6

	PAL	NTSC	S-VIDEO	ANALOG
IC404 ⑥	3.0	3.58	4.5	RGB 0
7	4.9	4.9	4.7	6.1
100	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8
<u>@</u>	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8
(10)	0	0	0	4.4
28	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.6
<b>2</b>	7.1	8.0	7.7	7.9
30	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4
38	7.0	8.1	7.8	7.8
36	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.5
39	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.7
39	6.9	7.8	7.6	7.6
<u> </u>	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
<u>@</u>	7.2	7.2	8.3	7.2
<b>(6)</b>	7.2 6.6	7.2 6.6	6.9 5.5	7.0
IC405 ①	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.6
②	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.5
3	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.2
<u> </u>	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4
<u> </u>	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.4
100	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2
- 0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2
1	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.3
13	1.4	0.9	1.3	1.4
(4)	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.3
16	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.5
IC406 ①	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.1
3	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0
<u>(5)</u>	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1
<u> </u>	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1
0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1
IC407 ①	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.3
<u> </u>	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4
<u>(4)</u>	2.0	2.0	0.5 2.0	2.0
<u> </u>	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.2
<u>®</u>	5.5	5.5	5.4	8.5
0	5.5	5.5	5.4	8.4
10	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.5
10	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
12	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
IC408 ①	3.1	2.9	3.7	3.4
0	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.1
IC409 ①	0	9.0	0	7.5
3	0	0.4	0.3	1.6
(6)	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.9
<u> </u>	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.9
① ②	5.9 0.1	6.3	5.9 0.1	0
<b>(B)</b>	0.1	0.5 6.6	0.1	10.7
IC410 ①	3.8	4.0	0	3.9
2	3.0	2.4	0	4.0
3	1.3	1.4	2.3	1.5
•	3.5	3.0	3.9	3.9
(5)	0.6	1.1	3.1	1.7
0	4.0	4.0	0	0
Ŏ	0	1.9	2.5	1.4
100	2.0	2.3	1.8	3.0
IC411 ①	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.1
0	1.8	1.9	2.5	1.3
10	2.0	2.3	1.8	3.0
IC412 ②	0.4	0.4	5.9	0.6
<u> </u>	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.3
<u> </u>	9.0	9.0	8.9 6.0	8.3
(3)	6.0 0.4	0.4	5.9	0.5
IC413 ②	7.9	8.0	0	6.9
(I)	0	5.5	5.4	0.3
<u>©</u>	5.5	5.5	5.4	8.6
12	3.1	3.1	0	5.1
(4)	3.1	3.1	6.0	5.1
(15)	7.9	8.0	6.3	6.9
Q102 B	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.9
С	8.1	8.1	0	8.1
	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.5
E	- 0.2	- 0.2	0	-0.2
Q104-1 B		5.0	5.0	0.1
Q104·1 B Q107 B	5.0			
Q104·1 B Q107 B C	0	0	0	5.0
Q104+1 B Q107 B C Q108 C	0 2.6	0 2.6	2.9	2.6
Q104 · 1 B Q107 B C Q108 C	0 2.6 2.6	0 2.6 2.6	2.9	2.6 2.6
Q104+1 B Q107 B C Q108 C	0 2.6	0 2.6	2.9	2.6

		NITCO		ANALOG
	PAL	NTSC 3.58	S-VIDEO	RGB
Q401 B	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.0
C	7.5	6.0	8.4	10.0
E	1.4	3.2	3.1	1.0
Q402 B	0.5	0.5	2.4	0.5
C	9.5	8.1	10.4	6.9
E	1.4	3.2	3.2	1.0
Q404 B	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.2
E	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.2
Q405 B	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4
Q406 B	0.7	0	0.7	0.7
С	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.6
Q407 B	0	0	0	0.6
C	6.6	6.6	5.4	0
Q408 B	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2
E	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.1
Q409 B	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6
E	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2
Q411 C	1.4	0.9	1.3	1.4
Q412 B	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.4
E	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0
Q413 G	2.0	1.6	1.8	-2.1
D	2.0	- 4.3	2.2	2.0
S	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0
Q417 B	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4
Q418 C	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0
Q419 B	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.5
E	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0
Q420 B	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
E	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9
Q422 C	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.0
Q423 B	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2
Q425 C	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.5
Q426 C	0.8	0.7	0.7	0
Q429 B	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
É	0	- 1.2	0.4	0.4
Q432 B	-0.3	- 3.4	0.1	- 3.9
С	11.9	11.8	120	11.6
Q433 B	0	0	0	2.7
C	3.0	3.0	4.5	0
Q434 B	-0.1	0	-0.1	0.4
C	3.6	4.5	2.9	0
Q438 B	-0.4	- 3.1	0	- 2.4
C	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.7
Q439 B	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0
C440 B	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6
Q440 B	2.6	2.5	0	-0.7
Q441 G	-1.1	1.7		
D	2.0	-8.1	1.8	2.0
S	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.0
Q442 B	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.1
Q444 C	1.2	0.7 1.2	2.2	1.5
Q444 C	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4
Q445 C	1 0.4	1.4	0.3	1 0.4

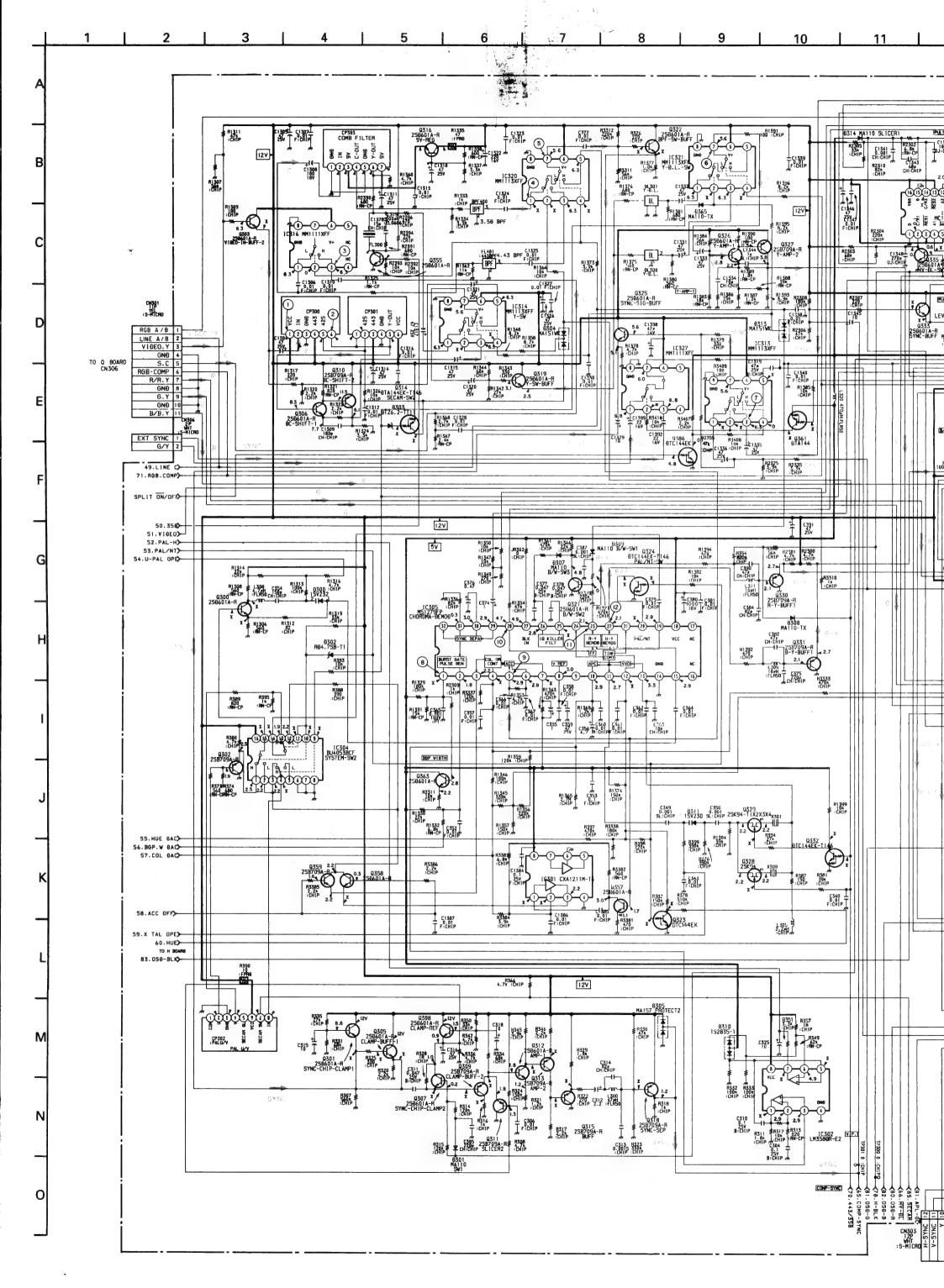
## (1/3) BOARD

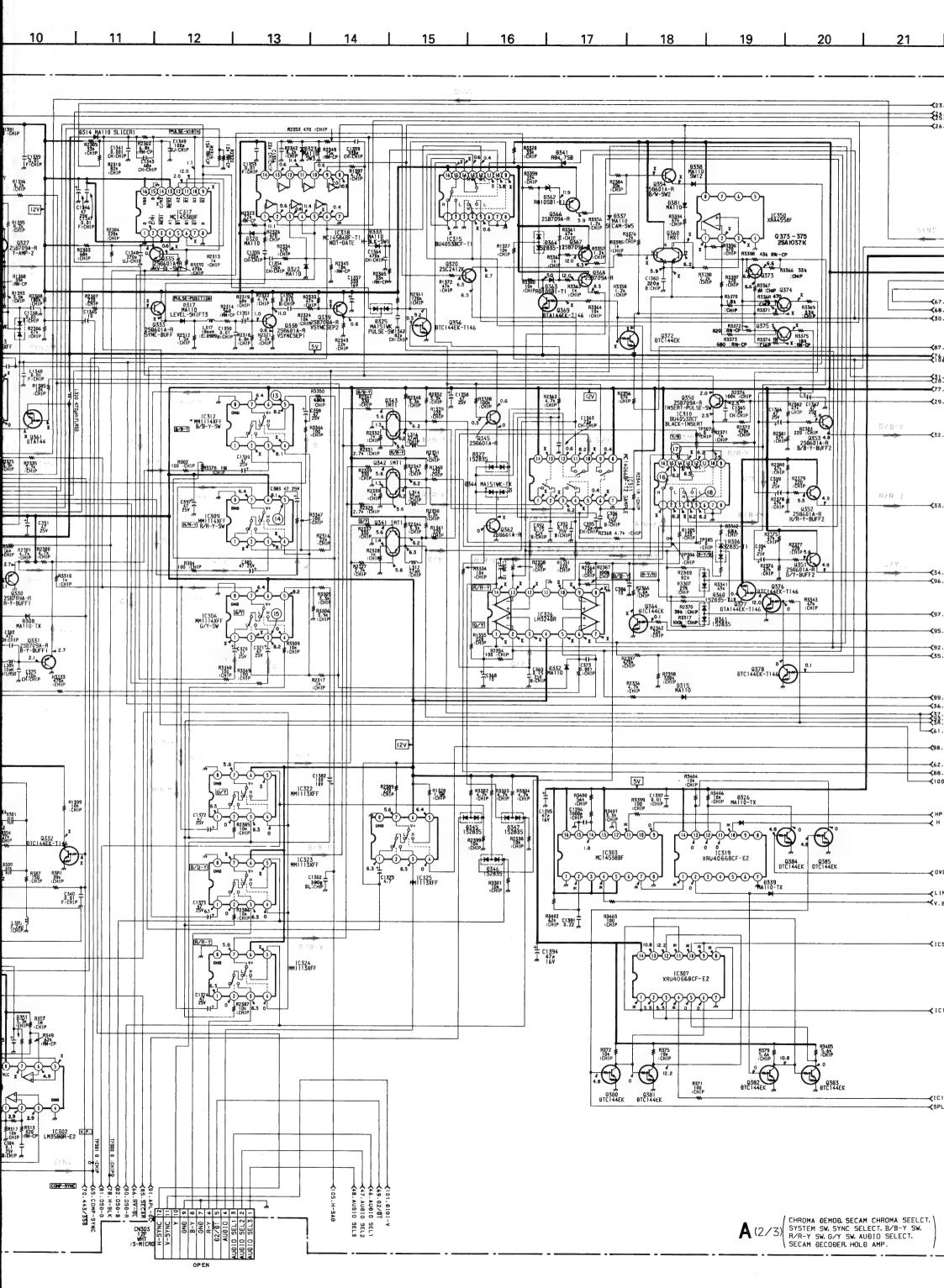
3.5 Vp-p(H)

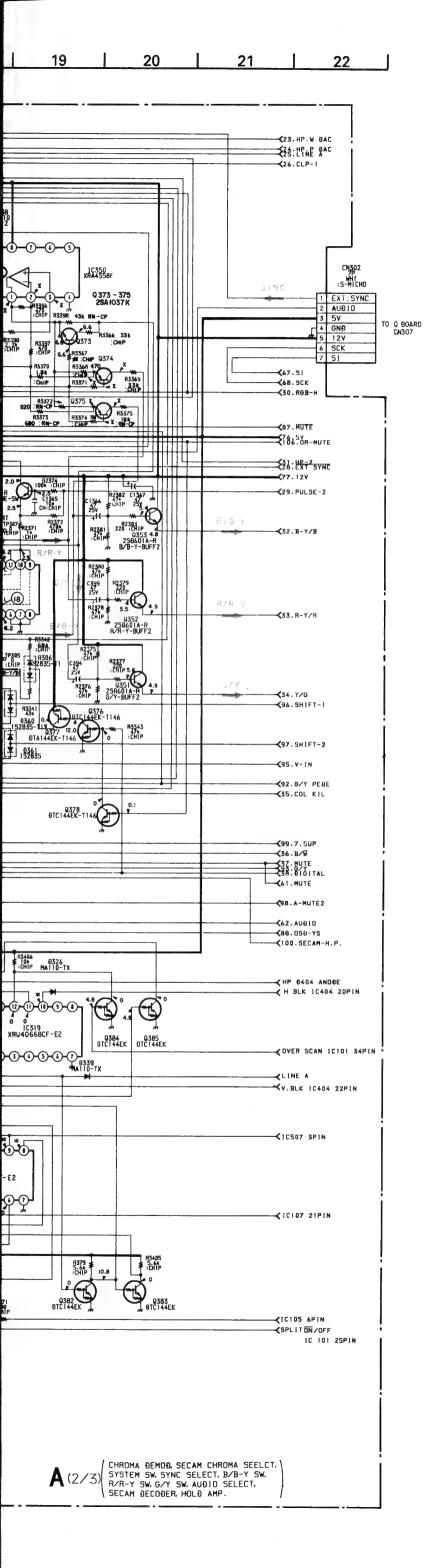
(1/3)	BOARD						
IC101	MICON	Q110	MUTE BUFFER	Q430	IK BLK	D404	SW
IC102	ECPROM	Q111	HV DC SW	Q431	RESET MUTE SW	D405	BLANKING
IC103	EX-OR	Q112	MUTE BUFFER	Q432	BRIGHT MUTE SW	D406	SW SLICE
IC104	ON SCREEN DISPLAY	Q113	DGC SW	Q433	RGB SW	D407	RGB SW
IC105	DAC 1	Q114	V SYNC AMP	Q434	MUTE RGB SW	D408	BLANKING
IC106	DAC 2	Q115	MIS ACTION PROTECT	Q435	OSD DOWN SW	D410	SW
IC107	DAC 4	Q401	BRIGHT ABL	Q436	OSD DOWN SW	D411	SW
IC108	MICON RESET	Q402	PIY ABL	Q437	OSD DOWN SW	D414	OSD MODE SW
IC109	DAC 5	Q403	V-BLK-SW	Q438	BLUE ONLY SW	D415	OSD BLK-INSERT
IC110	DAC 3	Q404	B/O G AMP 9	Q439	BCH B/O DLY-EQ 1	D416	OSD B MIX
IC111	EXP-OUT-PORI	Q405	B-BUFF 3	Q440	BCH B/O DLY-EQ 2	D417	OSD G MIX
IC401	BLUE-ONLY GAIN-CONT AMP	Q406	B/O G AMP 2	Q441	BCH B/O SW	D418	OSD R MIX
IC402	R-Y GAIN-CONT AMP	Q407	B/W-SW3	Q442	BCH BUFFER	D421	SW
IC403	BLACK-SAMPLING	Q408	B/O R AMP 1	Q443	AUTO CMROMA SET UP AMP 1	D422	SW
IC404	RGB-MATRIX	Q409	B-Y-BUFF	Q444	AUTO CMROMA SET UP AMP 2	D423	CLAMP
IC405	BL-ONLY-SW 1	Q410	YBUFFER	Q445	BLUE ONLY SW	D424	PROTECT
IC406	HOLD 2	Q411	B/O R AMP 2			D425	CLAMP
IC407	H-BLK-SW 2	Q412	BCH BUFFER			D426	D. C. SHIFT
IC408	EDGE DETECT	Q413	BCH NORMAL SW	D100		D427	PROTECT
IC409	ON/OFF-MUTE	Q414	R BUFFER	D101	PROTECT		
IC410	SIG SELECT	Q415	G BUFFER	D102	PROTECT	1	
IC411	COUNTER	Q416	B BUFFER	D103	OSP POSITION ADJ	1	
IC412	VOL OFF SW 4	Q417	B-BUFF	D104	PROTECT	1	
IC413	VOL OFF SW 2	Q418	OFF-MUTE-SW	D105	PROTECT	1	
		Q419	G-BUFF 3	D106		1	
		Q420	R-BUFF-3	D107	PROTECT	1	
Q101	V-BLK BUFFER	Q421	V-BLK-SW 1	D108		1	
Q102	R-Y C/B BUFFER	Q422	BLANKING	D109	MUTE	1	
Q103	B-Y C/B BUFFER	Q423	BLUE BUFFER	D111	PROTECT	1	
Q104	TALLY SW	Q424	BLK	D113	D. C. SHIFT	1	
Q105	U/C SW	Q425	V-P BUFFER 1	D114	SW	]	
Q107	RGB COMP	Q426	V-P BUFFER 2	D115	PROTECT	1	
Q108	V SHORT SW	Q428	SHARPNESS BUFFER	D335	SW	]	
Q109	RESET	Q429	IK BUFFER	D401	SW 15	]	

Schematic diagram

Schematic diagram







#### A (2/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS

1	1	2
1.0 Vp-p ( H )	3-VI0ED 0.94 Vp-p ( H )	0.85 Vp-p(H)
2 	3 5-V10EO 0.6 Vp-p(H)	PAL 0.2 Vp-p ( H )
(4) NTSC3.58 0.24 Vp-p(H)	(5)	S NTSCS,58 0.24 Vp-p(H) 5-V1050 0.25 Vp-p(H)
(6) June	6 MTSC3.58 0.33 Vp-p ( H )	(6) 
7 ANALOO ROS 1.9 Vp-p(H)	8 1.0 Vp-p(H)	9 144 PAL 0. 26 Vp-p(H)
	_	
9	9	10
9 NTSCS.58 0.23 Vp-p(H)	9 5-V10E0 0.25 Vp-p ( H )	
10 m 100 m 10	5-V10E0 0.25 Vp-p ( H )	5.4 Vp-p ( H )
NT9C3.58 0.23 Vp-p ( H )	5-V10E0 0.25 Vp-p(H)	5.4 Vp-p ( H )
PAL DO ( H )  10.85 Vp-p ( H )  12	S-V10E0 0.25 Vp-p(H)	5.4 Vp-p ( H )  (2)  PAL 0.7 Vp-p ( H )  NISC3.58 0.75 Vp-p ( H )
PAL 0. 85 Vp-p ( H )  (1)  PAL 0. 85 Vp-p ( H )  (2)  S-Y10E0 0. 75 Vp-p ( H )	S-V10ED 0.25 Vp-p(H) 11) 11) 11) 13 13 140 Vp-p(H) 13 140 ANALOO ROB 0.7 Vp-p(H)	5.4 Vp-p ( H )  12  13  14  10.7 Vp-p ( H )  0.75 Vp-p ( H )  14  AMALOO ROB  0.7 Vp-p ( H )  AMALOO ROB  0.7 Vp-p ( H )

A (2/3)	BOAF	<b>* D</b>	MARK	
	PAL	NTSC 3.58	S-VIDEO	AN
IC301 ①	2.8	2.8	3.0	
@	2.0	1.8	1.7	
1C302 ①	2.9	2.9	2.9	-
0	5.3 10.5	4.5 0	0	
IC303 ②	2.2	2.0	2.0	
•	0.6	0.5	0.5	
0	1.0	0.4	0.5	
1C304 (4)	2.2	0.2 2.2	0.3 2.2	-
<b>(9)</b>	9.4	9.4	9.4	
(10)	7.3	2.5	2.6	
0	7.3	2.5	2.8	
(9)	2.5	2.2	2.2	
IC305 ①	2.8	2.8	2.8	
•	2.5	2.5	2.4	
0	4.1	4.1	4.2	
<u> </u>	0.4	0	0	
20	2.6	2.5 0.8	2.5 0.9	
<b>8</b>	2.1	1.9	1.9	
IC306 ①	8.1	8.1	8.1	
② 10207 (i)	0	0	0.1	-
IC307 ①	4.2	5.5 5.7	5.5 5.7	
8	4.4	5.5	5.5	-
9	4.2	5.5	5.5	
10	4.2	5.5	5.5	
10200	4.2	5.5	5.5	
1C309 ②	3.6	3.6 0	3.6	
IC310 ①	6.2	6.2	6.2	
3	6.3	6.2	6.2	
10311	5.9	6.0	5.9	
IC311 ①	6.2	6.2 6.2	6.2	
0	6.2	6.3	6.2	
6	3.3	2.9	2.9	
100	5.9	5.9	5.8	
10312 ②	3.6	3.6	0.5 3.6	-
<b>④</b>	0	0	0.1	
IC313 ①	0	0	6.3	
IC314 ②	0	7.6	3.0	
IC315 ①	0.4	0.4	0.4	
•	0.6	0.6	0.6	
9	9.4	9.3	9.3	
0	2.5	2.5	2.5	
(15)	0.4	0.4	0.4	
IC317 ①	2.0	2.0	2.0	
•	12.0	12.0	12.0	1
<u> </u>	10.7	10.6	10.5	1
10319 (6)	9.4	9.4	9.1	
IC318 (§)	11.5	0.4	11.4 0.5	
(1)	0.6	0.5	0.4	
IC320 ①	6.3	6.3	6.3	
@	3.0	0	0	_
IC321 ②	0	0.1	3.3 2.9	
(d)	0	0	0.1	
IC322 ③	5.8	6.0	5.9	
IC323 ⑤	6.2	6.2	6.2	-
IC324 (§	6.2	5.6 6.2	5,6 6.2	
IC326 ①	5.9	6.0	5.9	
2	5.9	5.9	5.8	
③ ⑤	5.9	5.9	5.8	-
0	2.4	1.6 2.3	2.1	
Ō	0	10.8	- 0.1	
0	6.3	6.3	6.2	
9	6.3	6.3	6.2	_
10	6.3	6.2 6.2	6.2 6.2	-
19	6.2	6.2	6.2	
Ø	6.2	6.2	6.2	
IC327 ②	0	0	0	
IC350 ①	6.6	6.4	6.1	

 ②
 6.2
 6.2

 ③
 6.2
 6.2

#### A (2/3) BOARD

1.4 Vp-p ( H )

1000					
IC301	ACC OFF, GAIN-CONT, AMP	Q308	CLAMP-REF	Q355	258 TRIP SW
IC302	PAL-60-ID2	Q309	CLAMP-BUFF-2	Q356	MUTE SW
IC303	O/S H BLANK/SPLIT POSITION		PAL TRAP BUFFER 2	Q357	ACC OFF AMP
IC304	SYSTEM-SW	Q311	SLICER 2	Q358	ACC OFF SW
IC305	CHROMA-DEMOD	Q312	AMP-1	Q359	ACC ON SW
IC306	G/Y-SW	Q313	AMP-2	Q360	HOLD
IC307	AFC SW	Q314	SECAA SW	Q361	EXT-SYNC SW
IC309	R/R-Y/SW	Q315	BUFF	Q362	OSD SW
IC310	BLACK-INSERT	Q316	NT-COMB-D.CREF	Q363	TEST BUFFER
IC311	SAMPLE	Q318	SYNC-SEF	Q364	V-PULSE SW
IC312	B/B-Y-SW	Q319	Y-SW-BUFF	Q366	BRIGHT UP SW 1
IC313	SYNC SELECT	Q320	BUFFER	Q367	BRIGHT UP SW 2
IC314	Y-SW	Q321	B/W-SW 2	Q368	BRIGHT UP SW 3
IC315	PULSE SELECT	Q323	PAL SW	Q369	RGB SW
IC316	SECAM CHROMA SELECT	Q324	PAL SW	Q372	RGB SW
IC317	H-PULSE-GATE	Q325	SYNC-SIG-BUFF	Q373	RGB MODE SW
IC318	NOT-GATE	Q326	Y-AMP-1	Q374	RGB MODE SW
IC319	SW	Q327	Y-AMP-2	Q375	RGB MODE SW
IC320	CHROMA BPF SELECT	Q328	443 SW	Q376	DIGITAL MODE SW 2
IC321	Y-D.LSW	Q329	358 SW	Q377	DIGITAL MODE SW 1
IC322	G/Y SW SELECT	Q330	R-Y-BUFF 1	Q378	MUTE SW
IC323	B/B-Y SW SELECT	Q331	B-Y-BUFF 1	Q380	SPLIT SW
IC324	R/R-Y SW SELECT	Q332	358 SW	Q381	SPLIT SW
IC325	AUDIO SELECT	Q333	SYNC-BUFF	Q382	OVER SCAN SW
IC326	HOLD AMP	Q335	HV-DL SW	Q383	OVER SCAN SW
IC327	SYNC SW	Q338	V-SYNC SSP 1	Q384	OVER SCAN SW
IC350	BUFFER AMP	Q339	V-SYNC SSP 2	Q385	SPLIT SW
		Q341	G/Y BUFFER	Q386	SPLIT SYNC SW
		Q342	R/R-Y BUFFER		
Q300	PHASE SHIFT	Q343	B/B-Y BUFFER		
Q301	SYNC-SHIP CLAMP 1	Q345	MUTE SW	D300	PHASE ADJ
Q302	BUFFER	Q350	INSERT-PULSE SW	D301	SW
Q303	VIDEO-IN-BUFF-1	Q351	G/Y-BUFF-2	D302	D. C. SHIFT
Q305	CLAMP-BUFF-1	Q352	R/R-Y-BUFF-2	D303	SECAM SW
Q306	PAL TRAP BUFFER 1	Q353	B/B-Y-BUFF-2	D304	SW
Q307	SYNC-CHIP-CLAMP 2	Q354	B/W-SW2	D305	PROTECT
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

#### A (2/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS

A (2/3) BOARD WA	AVEI ONING	
① (I	① FZ	(2)
1.0 Vp-p ( H )	ъ-утово 0.94 Vp-p ( Н )	ער יע 0 . אר אין פ
② <u>1</u> 21	3	<b>4</b>
5-VIDEO 0.94 Vp-p(H)	5-VIOEO (H)	PAL (). 2 Vp-p ( H )
4	(S)	S
NTSC3.58 0.24 Vp-p(H)	PAL 0.23 Vp-p ( H )	NTSCS, 58 0.24 Vp-p(H) s-vieto 0.25 Vp-p(H)
® Ammy	© Lund	1,481,
0.37 Vp-p(H)	0.33 Vp-p ( H )	S-V10ED 0.4 Vp-p(H)
7) ANALOG RGB 1.9 Vp-p ( H )	(B)	(9)
9	9	10
NTSC3.58 0.23 Vp-p ( H )	5-V10E0 0.25 Vp-p(H)	5.4 Vp-p(H)
(1)  ***********************************	NTSC3.58 S-VIDEO 1.0 Vp-p ( H )	PALO. 7 Vp-p ( H ) NTSC3. 59 0.75 Vp-p ( H )
3-V10505 Vp-p ( H )	(3) ANALDO POB ( H )	13 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
ANALOO ROB 0.7 Vp-p(H)	(B)	AMALOO ROB 1. 4 Vp-p ( H )
-v10E0 1.3 Vp-p(H)	ANALOO ROB 1.4 Vp-p ( H )	13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
(B) ANALOO ROB PO P ( H )		

#### A (2/3) BOARD \* MARK

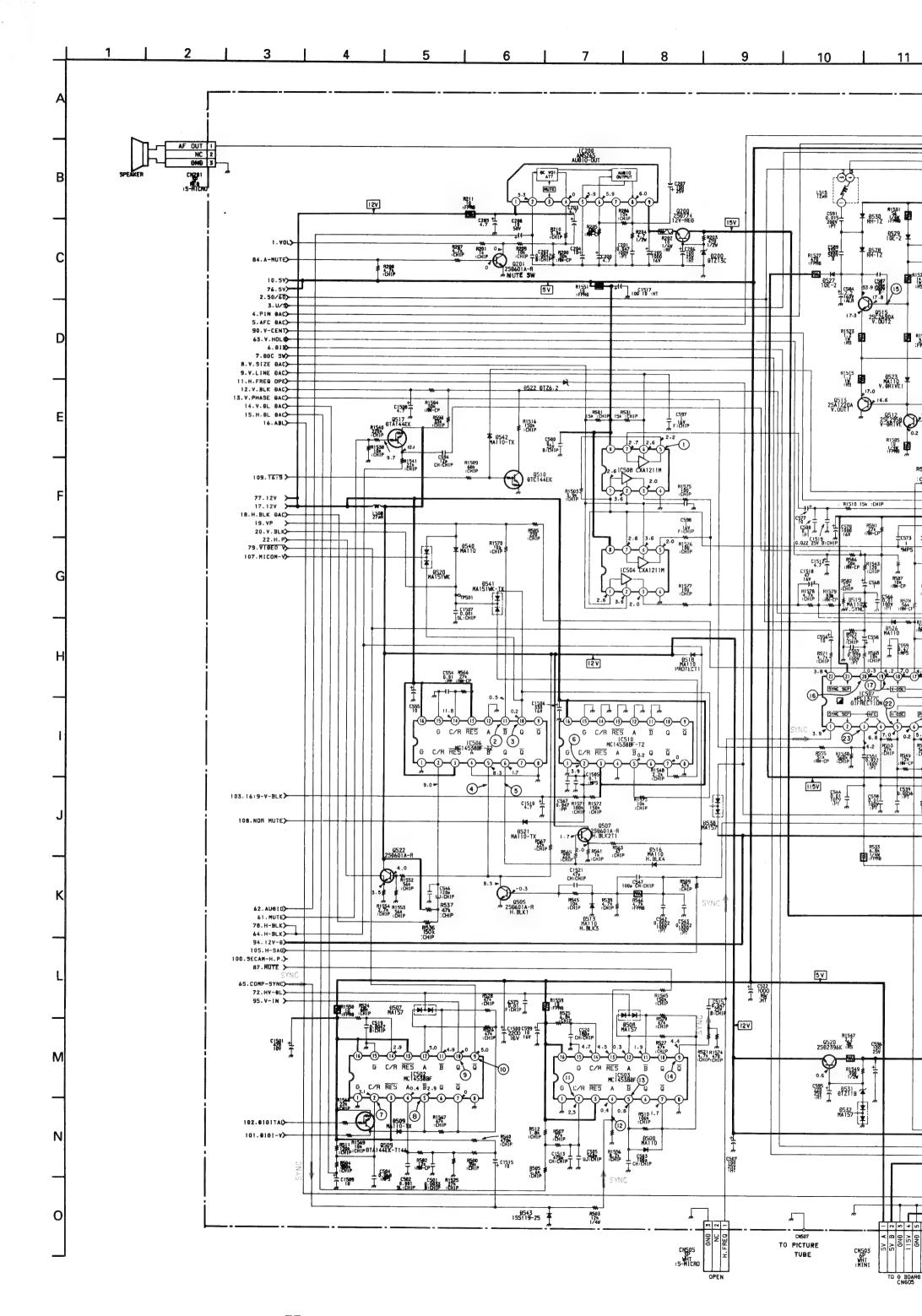
	PAL	NTSC	S-VIDEO	ANALOG
10004 (1)		3.58		RGB
IC301 ①	2.8	2.8 1.8	3.0 1.7	2.3
IC302 ①	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.5 2.9
<u>(S)</u>	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.5
0	10.5	0	0	0
IC303 ②	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
•	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
①	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.2
•	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
IC304 ④	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
<b>®</b>	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
(10)	7.3	2.5	2.6	2.5
<u> </u>	7.3	2.5	2.6	2.5
<u> </u>	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2
(15)	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.2
1C305 ①	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<u> </u>	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.3
0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.5
9	0.4	0	0	0.1
(B)	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7
20	0	0.8	0.9	0.9
IC306 ①	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.7
2	8.1 0	8.1	8.1 0.1	4.4
IC307 ①	4.2	5.5	5.5	5.5
(C307 (F)	4.4	5.7	5.7	5.7
<u> </u>	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.5
9	4.2	5.5	5.5	5.5
100	4.2	5.5	5.5	5.5
<u> </u>	4.2	5.5	5.5	5.5
IC309 ②	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
<u> </u>	0	0	0	4.4
IC310 ①	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9
3	6.3	6.2	6.2	5.9
(13)	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9
IC311 ①	0	6.2	6.2	6.2
2	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9
(1)	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.9
6	3.3	2.9	2.9	0
10	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9
(13)	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7
IC312 ②	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
<u> </u>	0	0	0.1	4.5
IC313 ①	0	0	6.3	6.3
IC314 ②	0	7.6	3.0	00
10315 (1)	0	0	2.9	0.1
IC315 ①	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
<u> </u>	0.6		0.6	0.6
9	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.4
(I) (B)	2.5	2.5	2.5	7.2
(6)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
IC317 (1)	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6 12.0
(e)	12.0		2.0	
<u> </u>	12.0	120	1	
	10.7	12.0	12.0	12.0
	10.7	10.6	12.0 10.5	12.0 10.7
(4)	9.4	10.6 9.4	12.0 10.5 9.1	12.0 10.7 9.4
(A) IC318 (S)	9.4 11.5	10.6 9.4 0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4
(A) IC318 (S) IC319 (T)	9.4 11.5 1.0	10.6 9.4 0 0.4	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2
(4) IC318 (5) IC319 (1) (9)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5
(A) IC318 (S) IC319 (T) (B) IC320 (T)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5
(4) IC318 (5) IC319 (1) (0) IC320 (1) (2)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0
(A) IC318 (S) IC319 (T) (B) IC320 (T)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5
(4) IC318 (5) IC319 (1) (0) IC320 (1) (2) (4)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0
(H) IC318 (S) IC319 (T) (M) IC320 (T)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0
(9) IC318 (5) IC319 (1) (8) IC320 (1) (2) (4) IC321 (2) (4) IC321 (2) (4)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0
(9) IC318 (9) IC319 (1) (9) IC320 (1) (1) IC321 (2) IC322 (9) IC323 (9) IC32	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9
(9) IC318 (9) IC319 (1) (9) IC320 (1) (1) IC321 (2) IC322 (3) IC323 (3) IC324 (9)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9
(9) IC318 (9) IC319 (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 6.0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G) 16326 (G) 16	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.6	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.9
(G) 16318 (G) 16319 (G)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.9
(G) 16318 (G) 16319 (G) 16320 (G) 16321 (G) 16323 (G) 16324 (G) 16324 (G) 16326 (G) 16	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.6	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G) 16318 (G) 16319 (G) 16320 (G) 16322 (G) 16323 (G) 16324 (G) 16326 (G) 16	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 5.9 1.6 2.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 5.8	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G) 16318 (G) 16318 (G) 16319 (G) 16320 (G) 16322 (G) 16323 (G) 16326 (G) 16	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 5.8	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 4.6
(G)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 1.7 2.4 0 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 5.8 2.1 2.3 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.9 5.9 2.1 4.6 0
(G) 10324 (G) 10324 (G) 10324 (G) 10323 (G) 10324 (G) 10	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 1.7 2.4 0 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 2.1 4.6 0
(G) 16318 (G) 16318 (G) 16319 (G) 16320 (G) 16323 (G) 16323 (G) 16324 (G) 16324 (G) 16324 (G) 16324 (G) 16326 (G) 16	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 6.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 2.1 4.6 0 5.9 5.9 5.9
G318	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 1.7 2.4 0 6.3 6.3 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 1.7 2.4 0 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	10.6 9.4 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0.1 0 0.0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 1.7 2.4 0 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.0 8.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.6 6.2 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.8 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.6 2.3 10.8 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.9 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 2.1 4.6 0 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9
(G)	9.4 11.5 1.0 0.6 6.3 3.0 0 0 0 5.8 6.2 0 6.2 5.9 5.9 5.9 1.7 2.4 0 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	10.6 9.4 0 0.4 0.5 6.3 0 0 0.1 0 6.0 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.6 6.2 6.0 5.9 1.0 8.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.6 6.2 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	12.0 10.5 9.1 11.4 0.5 0.4 6.3 0 0 3.3 2.9 0.1 5.9 6.2 5.6 6.2 5.8 5.8 2.1 2.3 -0.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	12.0 10.7 9.4 11.4 0.2 0.5 0 0 0 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9

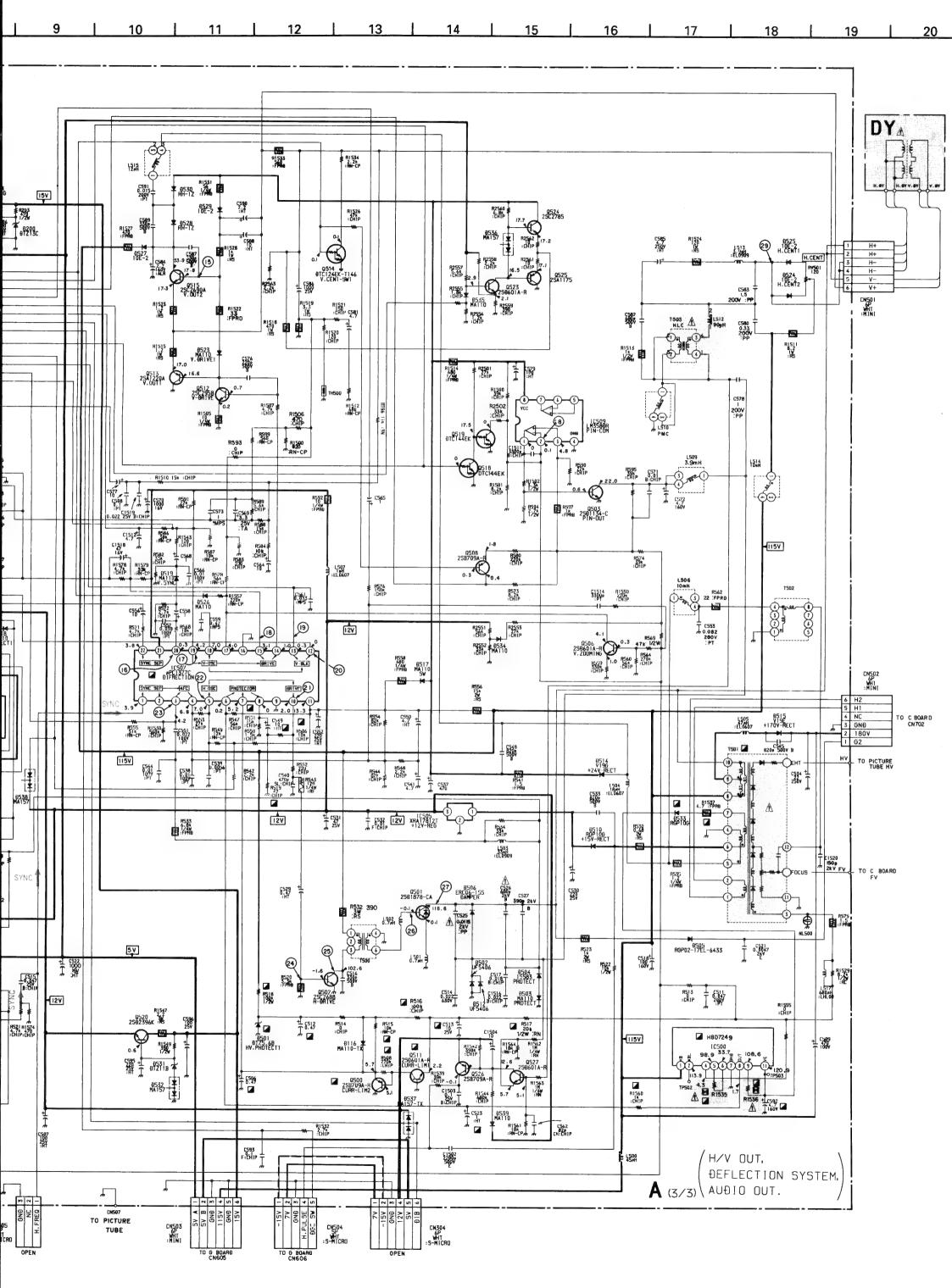
		NTSC		4114160
	PAL	3.58	S-VIDEO	ANALOG RGB
Q300 B	2.5		2.2	
C C	10.2	2.2 10.4	10.4	2.2
E	1.9	1.6	1.6	10.5 1.6
Q301 E	8.6	8.2	8.5	9.8
Q303 E	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.7
Q304 B	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3
C(304 B	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.7
Q305 B	8.6	8.2	8.5	9.8
C/3003 B	7.9	7.6	7.9	9.8
Q307 E	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.7
Q309 B	1.4			
	0.1	1.1	1.4	2.6
C		0.2	0.1	0
D212.C	0.7	1.7	0	1.8
Q312 C	8.2	8.6	8.3	8.1
Q313 B	8.2	8.6	8.2	8.1
O214 B	8.8	9.3	8.9	8.7
Q314 B	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9
C	0	0	0	0
Q315 B	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.3
E .	3.9	3.5	3.8	4.0
Q318 B	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.1
C	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9
Q322 B	2.4	2.3	5.6	2.4
E	1.8	1.8	5.0	1.8
Q323 B	5.0	0	0	0
C	0	3.5	3.5	3.6
Q324 B	4.1	0	0	0
C	0	0.8	0.8	0.9
Q328 G	2.8	2.8	0	0
Q329 G	0	1.6	2.9	2.8
Q332 B	4.9	0	0	0
C	0	4.4	4.3	4.4
Q333 B	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
E	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4
Q339 B	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.3
Q354 B	12.0	0	0	0
E	12.0	0	0	- 0.2
Q358 E	2.2	0	2.2	2.2
Q360 1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.4
3	6.2	6.2	6	6.4
5	1.3	2.2	5.3	3.8
Q361 B	4.9	5.0	5.0	0.8
C	0.1	0	0.1	2.9
Q362 C	9.0	9.0	9.2	8.5
Q364 C	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.9
Q365 B	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Q369 B	0.8	0.8	0.9	4.9
Q372 B	0	0	0	4.9
C	11.7	11.8	11.7	0
Q374 B	10.4	10.1	10.7	6.4
<u>C</u>	0	0	6.2	6.7
E	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.7
Q375 B	10.7	10.7	10.7	5.9
С	0	0	6.3	6.4

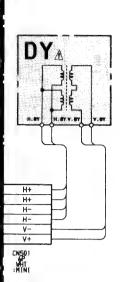
E 6.2 6.2 6 6.4

# A (2/3) BOARD

IC301	ACC OFF. GAIN-CONT. AMP	Q308	CLAMP-REF	Q355	258 TRIP SW	D306	SW
IC302	PAL-60-ID2	Q309	CLAMP-BUFF-2	Q356	MUTE SW	D307	B/W-SW
IC303	O/S H BLANK/SPLIT POSITION	Q310	PAL TRAP BUFFER 2	Q357	ACC OFF AMP	D308	SW
IC304	SYSTEM-SW	Q311	SLICER 2	Q358	ACC OFF SW	D309	B/W-SW
IC305	CHROMA-DEMOD	Q312	AMP-1	Q359	ACC ON SW	D310	CLAMP
IC306	G/Y-SW	Q313	AMP-2	Q360	HOLD	D311	XTAL ADJ
IC307	AFC SW	Q314	SECAA SW	Q361	EXT-SYNC SW	D313	SW
IC309	R/R-Y/SW	Q315	BUFF	Q362	OSD SW	D314	SLICER
IC310	BLACK-INSERT	Q316	NT-COMB-D.CREF	Q363	TEST BUFFER	D315	7.5 OPSW
IC311	SAMPLE	Q318	SYNC-SEF	Q364	V-PULSE SW	D317	LEVEL-SHIFT
IC312	B/B-Y-SW	Q319	Y-SW-BUFF	Q366	BRIGHT UP SW 1	D320	SLICE
IC313	SYNC SELECT	Q320	BUFFER	Q367	BRIGHT UP SW 2	D322	SLICE
IC314	Y-SW	Q321	B/W-SW 2	Q368	BRIGHT UP SW 3	D323	SW
IC315	PULSE SELECT	Q323	PAL SW	Q369	RGB SW	D324	R-Y COLOR BALANCE ADJ
IC316	SECAM CHROMA SELECT	Q324	PAL SW	Q372	RGB SW	D325	PULSE SW
IC317	H-PULSE-GATE	Q325	SYNC-SIG-BUFF	Q373	RGB MODE SW	D326	LIMITTER
IC318	NOT-GATE	Q326	Y-AMP-1	Q374	RGB MODE SW	D327	SW
IC319	SW	Q327	Y-AMP-2	Q375	RGB MODE SW	D332	RGB COMP SW
IC320	CHROMA BPF SELECT	Q328	443 SW	Q376	DIGITAL MODE SW 2	D333	H BLK SW
IC321	Y-D.LSW	Q329	358 SW	Q377	DIGITAL MODE SW 1	D337	SECAM-SW
IC322	G/Y SW SELECT	Q330	R-Y-BUFF 1	Q378	MUTE SW	D338	SW
IC323	B/B-Y SW SELECT	Q331	B-Y-BUFF 1	Q380	SPLIT SW	D339	LIMITTER
IC324	R/R-Y SW SELECT	Q332	358 SW	Q381	SPLIT SW	D341	D. C. SHIFT
IC325	AUDIO SELECT	Q333	SYNC-BUFF	Q382	OVER SCAN SW	D344	SW
IC326	HOLD AMP	Q335	HV-DL SW	Q383	OVER SCAN SW	D345	OSD G CLAMP
IC327	SYNC SW	Q338	V-SYNC SSP 1	Q384	OVER SCAN SW	D346	OSD B CLAMP
IC350	BUFFER AMP	Q339	V-SYNC SSP 2	Q385	SPLIT SW	D347	OSD R CLAMP
		Q341	G/Y BUFFER	Q386	SPLIT SYNC SW	D360	SW
		Q342	R/R-Y BUFFER			D361	SW
Q300	PHASE SHIFT	Q343	B/B-Y BUFFER			D362	D. C. SHIFT
Q301	SYNC-SHIP CLAMP 1	Q345	MUTE SW	D300	PHASE ADJ	D363	D. C. SHIFT
Q302	BUFFER	Q350	INSERT-PULSE SW	D301	SW	D364	SW
Q303	VIDEO-IN-BUFF-1	Q351	G/Y-BUFF-2	D302	D. C. SHIFT	D365	SECAM SW
Q305	CLAMP-BUFF-1	Q352	R/R-Y-BUFF-2	D303	SECAM SW	D381	SW
Q306	PAL TRAP BUFFER 1	Q353	B/B-Y-BUFF-2	D304	SW		
Q307	SYNC-CHIP-CLAMP 2	Q354	B/W-SW2	D305	PROTECT		







20

# A (3/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS

①	2	3
1.0 Vp-p ( V )	11.0 Vp-p(V)	12.0 Vp-p(.V)
<b>③</b>	(5)	6
11.0 Vp-p ( H )	12.0 Vp-p(H)	6.3 Vp-p ( V )
<b>⑦</b>	8	9
3.9 Vp-p ( V )	4.8 Vp-p ( V )	4.8 Vp-p ( V )
10	0	()
 4.8 Vp-p ( V )	4.0 Vp-p(H)	5.3 Vp-p ( H )
(3)	(3)	(G)
4.2 Vp-p(H)	4.8 Vp-p( H )	120 Vp-p ( V )
16	0	(19
11.0 Vp-p ( V )	3.8 Vp-p(V)	1.5 Vp-p(V)
11.0 Vp-p ( V )  (3)  5.9 Vp-p ( V )	3.8 Vp-p ( V )	1.5 Vp-p(V)  (2)  5.0 Vp-p(H)
@ /_/_	11.2 Vp-p(V)	②
(9 5.9 Vp-p ( V )		
(9 5.9 Vp-p(V)	20 11.2 Vp-p(V) 23	② 5.0 Vp-p(H)  ③
(9 5.9 Vp-p(V) 22 4.8 Vp-p(H)	20 11.2 Vp-p(V) 23 2.6 Vp-p(H)	2) 5.0 Vp-p(H) 29 3.8 Vp-p(H)

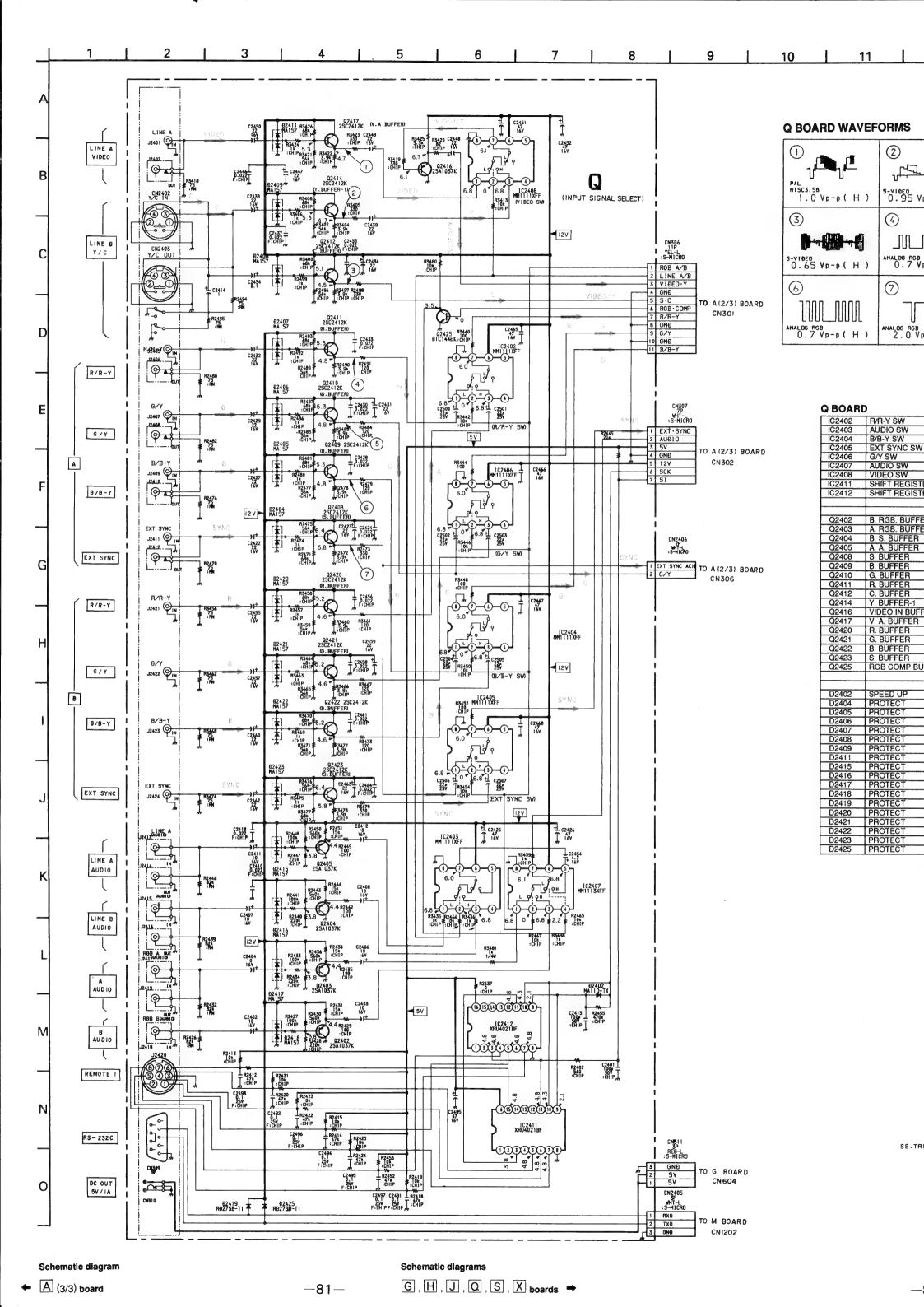
# A (3/3) BOARD

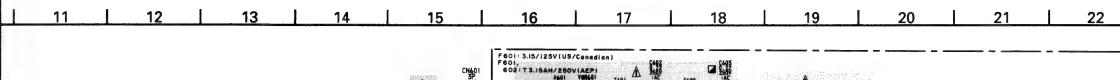
IC500 IC502	
10500	X-RAY PROTECT
	V DELAY MONO-MULTI
10502	
IC503	H DELAY MONO-MULTI
IC504	V GAIN-CONT AMP 2
IC505	+12V REG
IC506	H BLK MONO-MULTI
10500	
IC507	DEFLECTION
IC508	V GAIN-CONT AMP 1
IC509	PIN COMPLETION
IC510	16:9 V BLK MONO-MULTI
Q200	+12 REG
Q201	MUTE SW
Q500	CURR LIM 2
Q501	HOUT
Q502	H DRIVE
Q503	PIN OUT
Q505	H BLK 1
Q506	V ZOOMING
Q507	H BLK BUFFER
Q508	50/60 SWITCH
Q509	DIGITAL V SWITCH
Q510	16:9 SWITCH
Q511	CURR LIM 1
Q512	V DRIVE
Q513	V OUT 1
Q514	50/60 SWITCH
Q515	V OUT 2
Q517	H-V PHASE LOCK SW
	U/S SWITCH 1
Q518	
Q519	U/S SWITCH 2
Q520	+12V REG
Q522	H PULSE BUFFER
Q523	V CENT CONT
Q524	V CENT OUT 2
Q525	V CENT OUT 1
Q526	FBT +12V FAILURE SW
Q527	FAILURE
Q521	FAILURE
D116	CURR LIMITER
D200	AUDIO DC SHIFT
D500	SPEED UP
D501	HV PROTECT
D502	PIN DAMPER
D503	PROTECT
D504	PROTECT
D505	G2 RECT
D506	DAMPER
D507	HV DELAY SWITCH
D508	HV DELAY SWITCH
	SWITCH
D509	
D509 D510	+15V RECT
D509	+15V RECT
D509 D510 D512	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2
D509 D510 D512 D513	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT
D509 D510 D512 D513	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D522 D523 D524 D525	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D524 D525 D526 D527	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP PUMP-UP
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D531	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 1
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D531 D531 D532	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 1
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D531	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D531 D532 D533	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT H CENT DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D531 D532 D532 D534 D532 D533 D534 D535	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT DC LIMITER PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D531 D532 D533	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT H CENT DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D533 D534 D532 D533 D534 D535 D536	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP 2 H12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D531 D532 D531 D532 D533 D534 D533 D534 D535 D536 D537	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS PROTECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D531 D532 D533 D534 D535 D534 D535 D536	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS PROTECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D533 D534 D535 D536 D535 D536 D537 D538 D539	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT H CENT DC LIMITER PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS BIAS BIAS BIAS PROTECT PROTECT SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D531 D532 D533 D534 D535 D534 D535 D536	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS PROTECT
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D531 D532 D534 D535 D536 D537 D538 D537 D538 D539 D539	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS BIAS PROTECT SWITCH V BLK SWITCH
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D526 D527 D528 D530 D531 D532 D531 D532 D533 D534 D535 D536 D537 D538 D537 D538 D539 D540 D541	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP 2 SWITCH PUMP-UP 2 H12V REF 1 +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT SWITCH V BLK SWITCH 1 V BLK SWITCH 1
D509 D510 D512 D513 D514 D515 D516 D517 D518 D519 D520 D521 D522 D523 D524 D525 D526 D527 D528 D529 D530 D531 D532 D531 D532 D534 D535 D536 D537 D538 D537 D538 D539 D539	+15V RECT PIN DAMPER 2 H BLK +24V RECT +170V RECT H BLK SWITCH PROTECT V SYNC MICOM SWITCH MUTE SWITCH DC UP BIAS H CENT H CENT H CENT 50/60 SWITCH DC LIMITER PUMP-UP +12V REF 1 +12V REF 2 HV PROTECT RECT SWITCH BIAS BIAS PROTECT SWITCH V BLK SWITCH V POTECT SWITCH V BLK SWITCH V BLK SWITCH V BLK SWITCH

9—

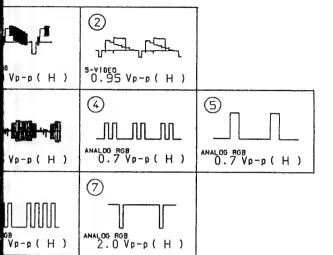
CN502 6P WH1 :MIN1

TO C BOARD CN702



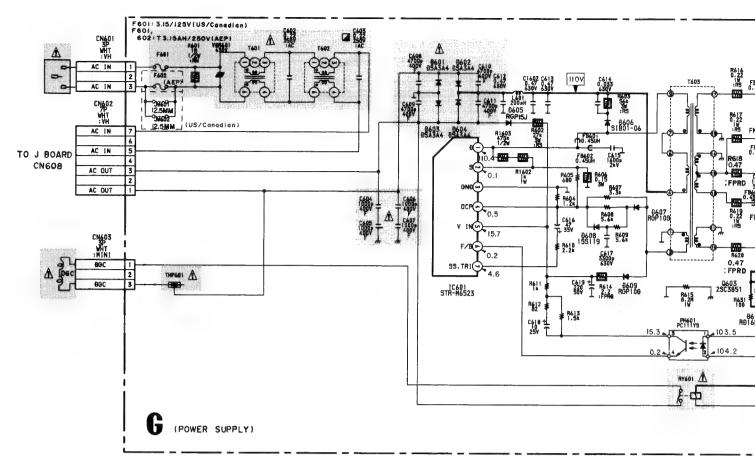


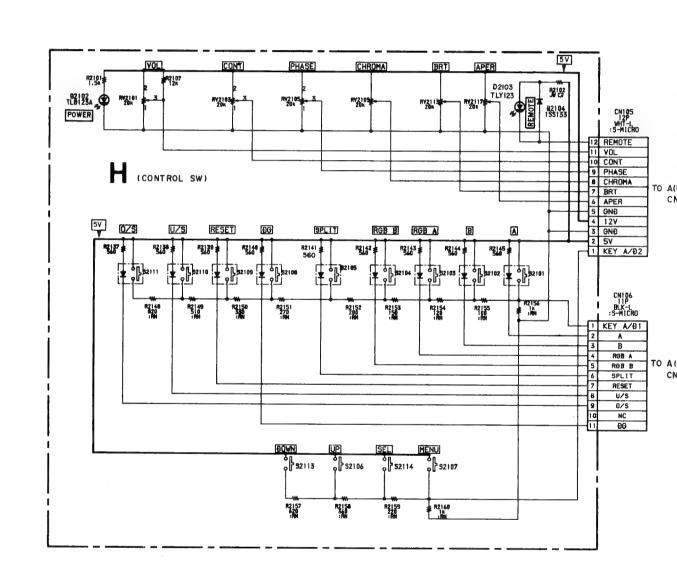
## ARD WAVEFORMS

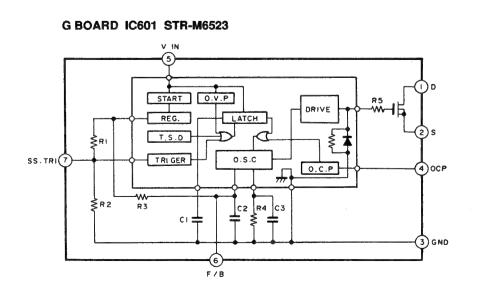


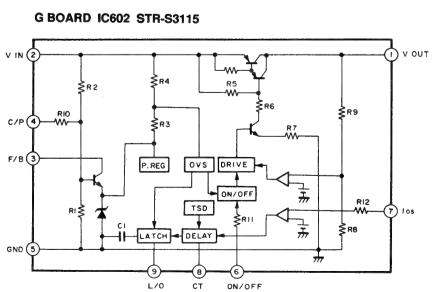
## QBOARD

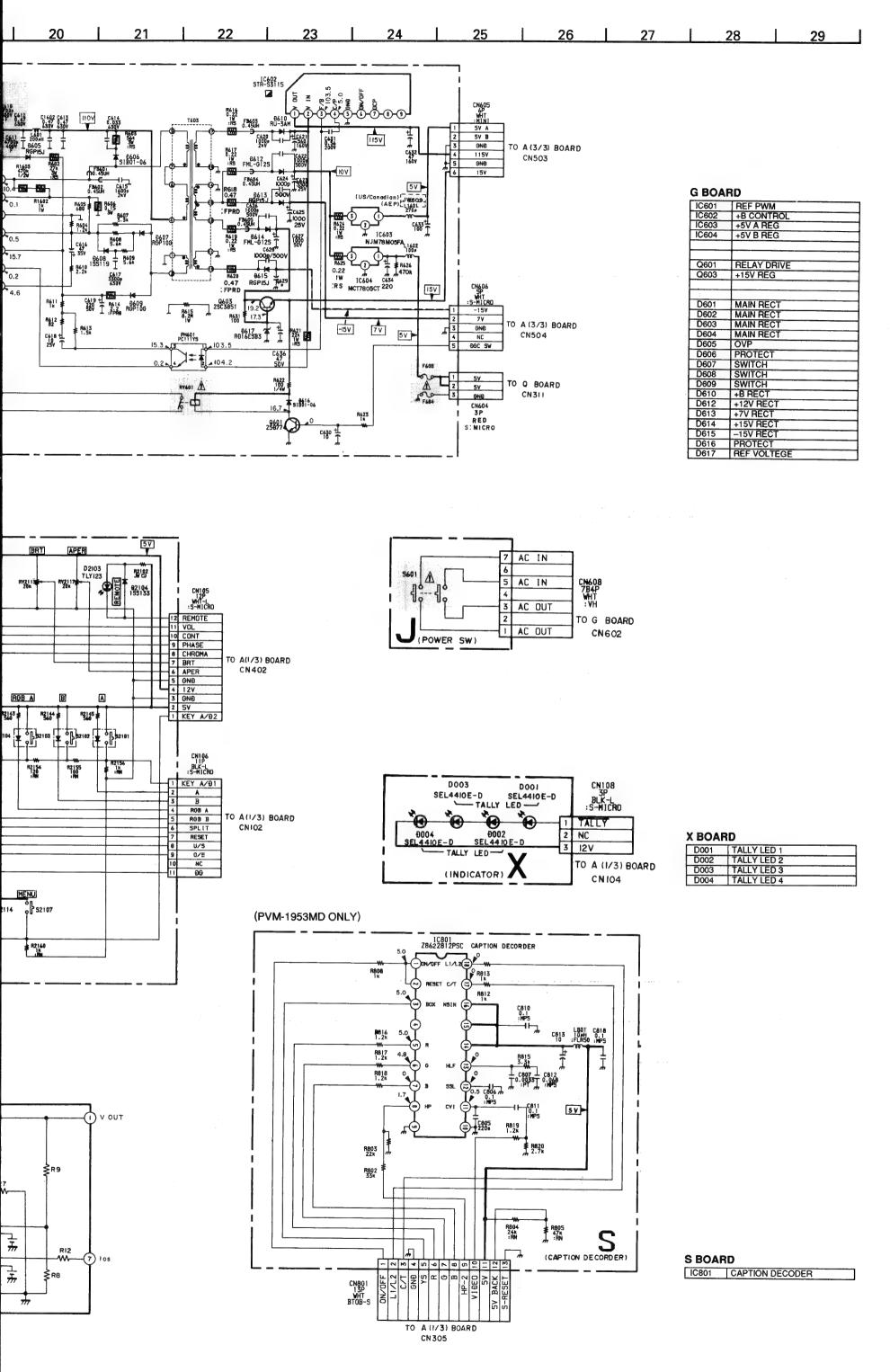
& BOARL	
IC2402	R/R-Y SW
IC2403	AUDIO SW
IC2404	B/B-Y SW
IC2405	EXT SYNC SW
IC2406	G/Y SW
IC2407	AUDIO SW
IC2408	VIDEO SW
IC2411	SHIFT REGISTER
IC2412	SHIFT REGISTER
102412	SHILL HEGISTER
Q2402	B. RGB. BUFFER
Q2403	A. RGB. BUFFER
Q2404	B. S. BUFFER
Q2405	A. A. BUFFER
Q2408	S. BUFFER
Q2409	B. BUFFER
Q2410	G. BUFFER
Q2411	R. BUFFER
Q2412	C. BUFFER
Q2414	Y. BUFFER-1
Q2416	VIDEO IN BUFFER
Q2417	V. A. BUFFER
Q2420	R. BUFFER
Q2421	G. BUFFER
Q2422	B. BUFFER
Q2423	S. BUFFER
Q2425	RGB COMP BUFFER
D2402	SPEED UP
D2404	PROTECT
D2405	PROTECT
D2406	PROTECT
D2407	PROTECT
D2408	PROTECT
D2409	PROTECT
D2411	PROTECT
D2415	PROTECT
D2416	PROTECT
D2417	PROTECT
D2418	PROTECT
D2419	PROTECT
D2419	PROTECT
D2420 D2421	
	PROTECT
D2422	PROTECT
D2423	PROTECT
D2425	PROTECT



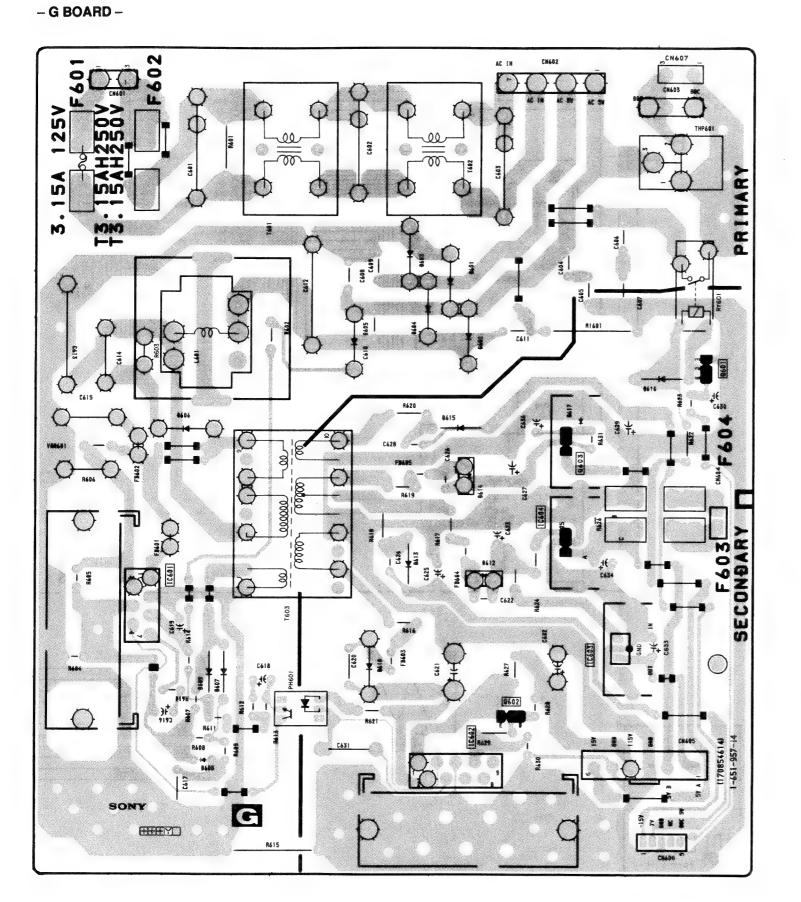


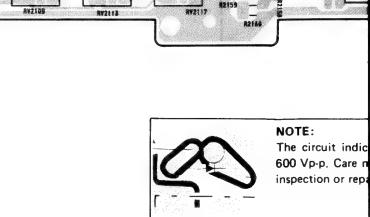






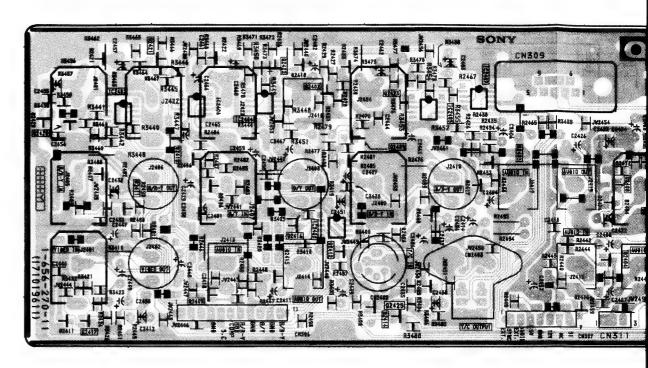
[POWER SUPPLY]





- H BOARD -

[CAPTION DECORDER]



[POWER SWITCH]

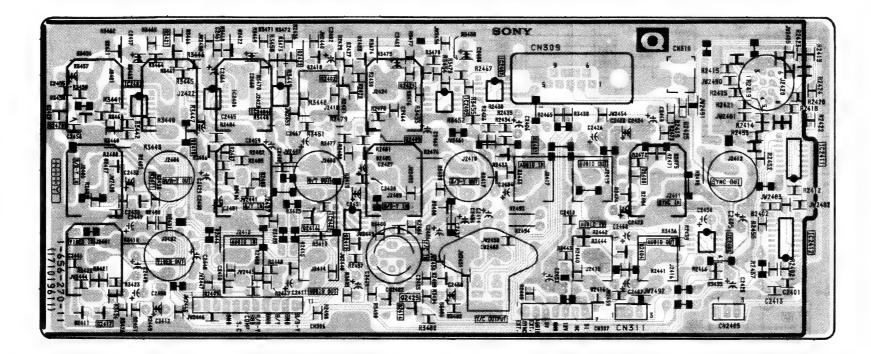
[INDICATOR]

BOARD - - Q BOARD -

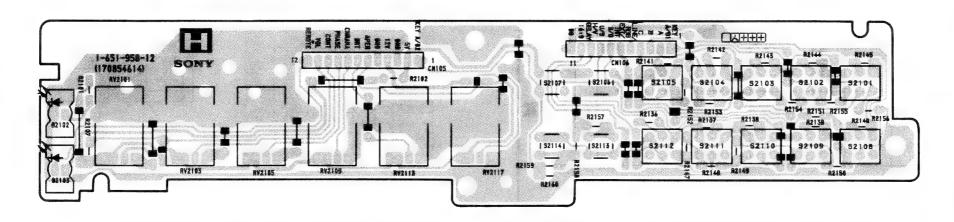
[CONTROL SWITCH]

[INPUT SIGNAL SELECT]

- Q BOARD -



- H BOARD -

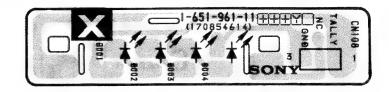




#### NOTE:

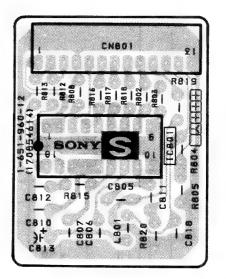
The circuit indicated as left contains high voltage of over 600 Vp-p. Care must be paid to prevent an electric shock in inspection or repairing.

- X BOARD --

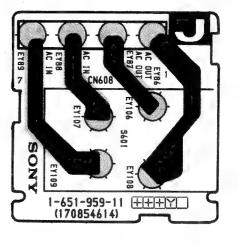


(PVM-1953MD ONLY)

- S BOARD -

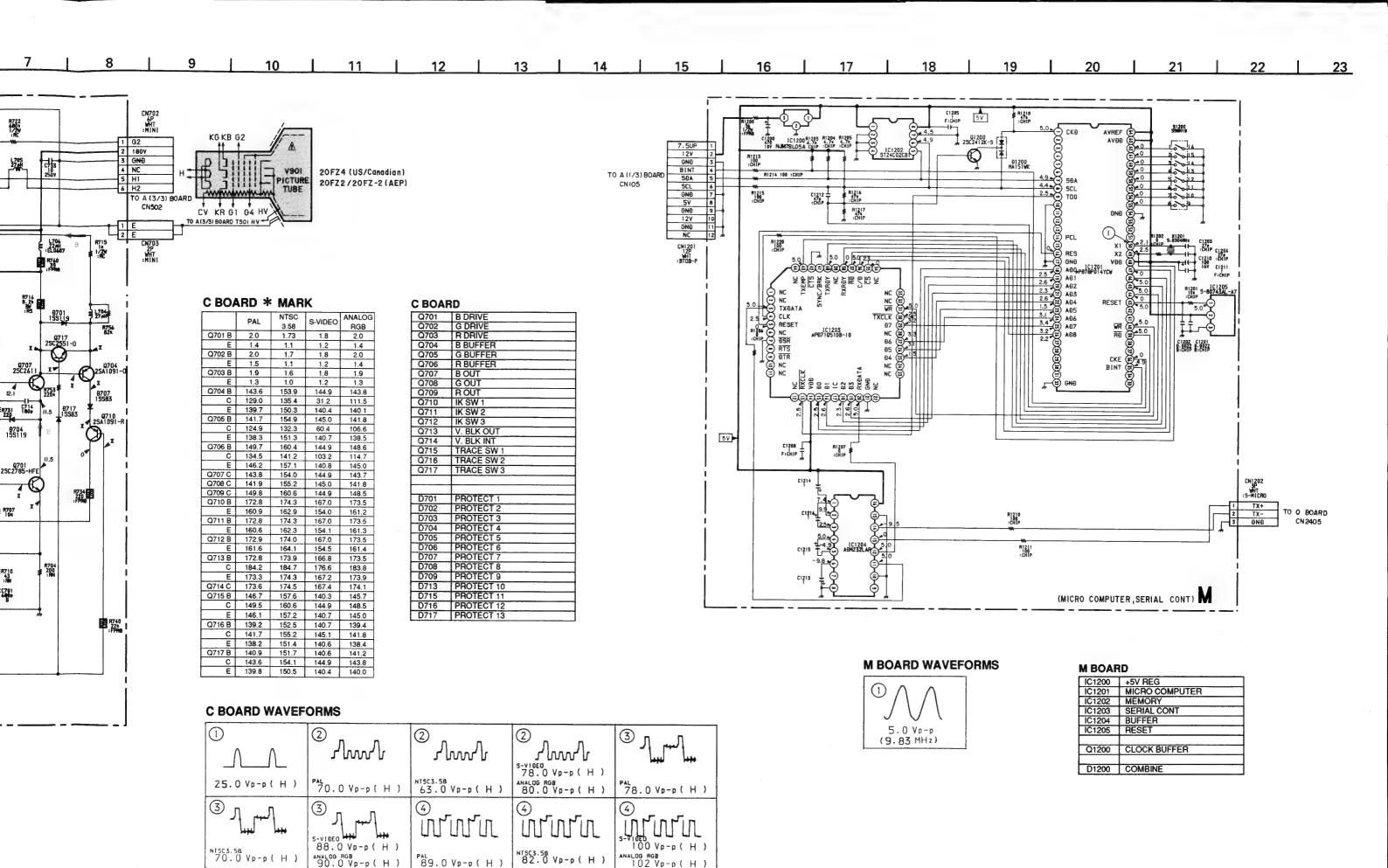


- J BOARD -

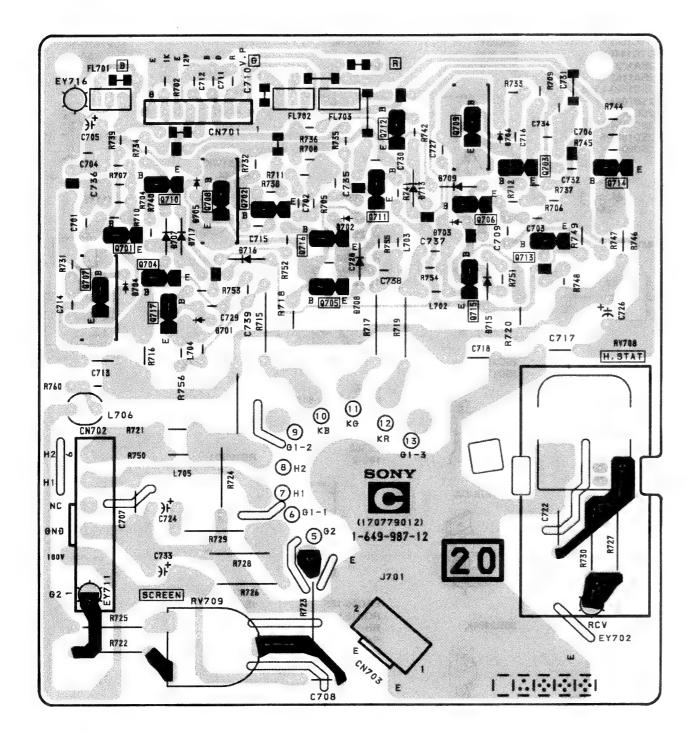


Schematic diagrams

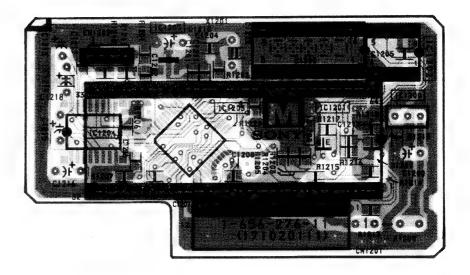
1



#### - C BOARD -



#### - M BOARD -



#### Note

- Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- Pattern of the rear.

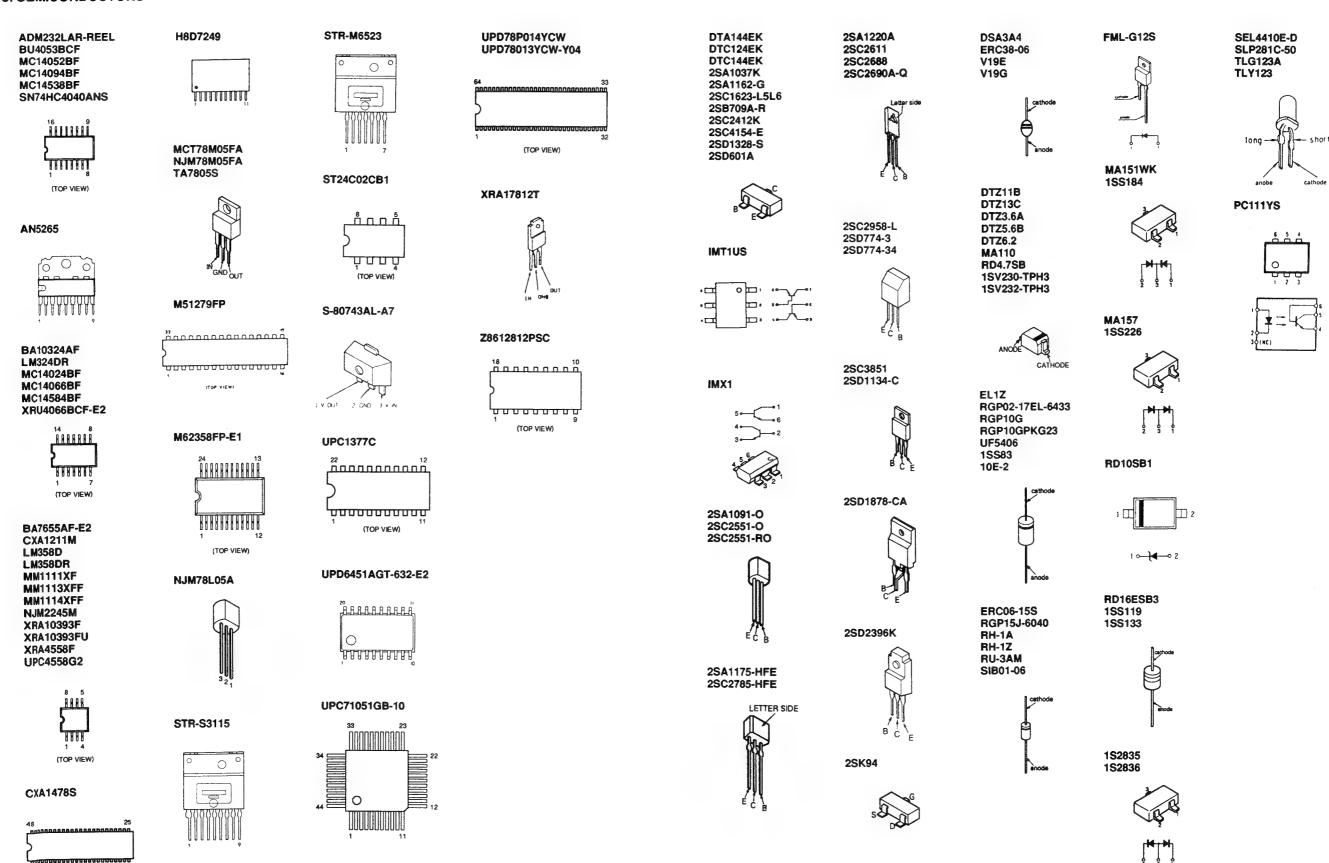


#### NOTE:

The circuit indicated as left contains high voltage of over 600 Vp-p. Care must be paid to prevent an electric shock in inspection or repairing.

#### 6-5. SEMICONDUCTORS

(TOP VIEW)



## **SECTION 7 EXPLODED VIEWS**

#### NOTE:

- · Items with no part number and no des-
- cription are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.

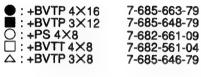
  The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

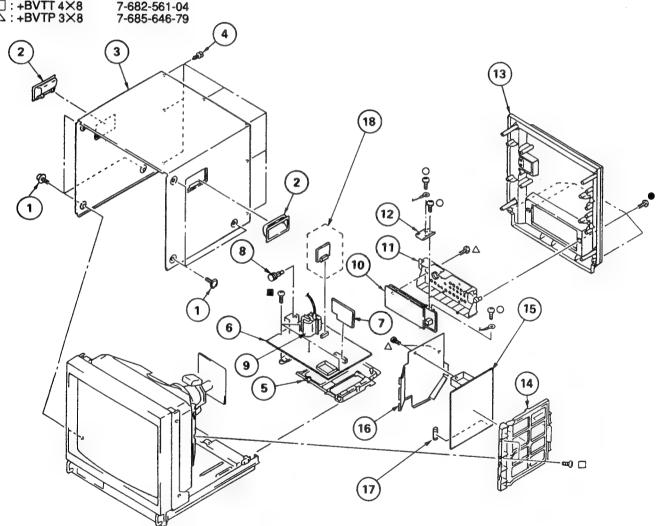
The components identified by shading and mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

#### 7-1. CHASSIS





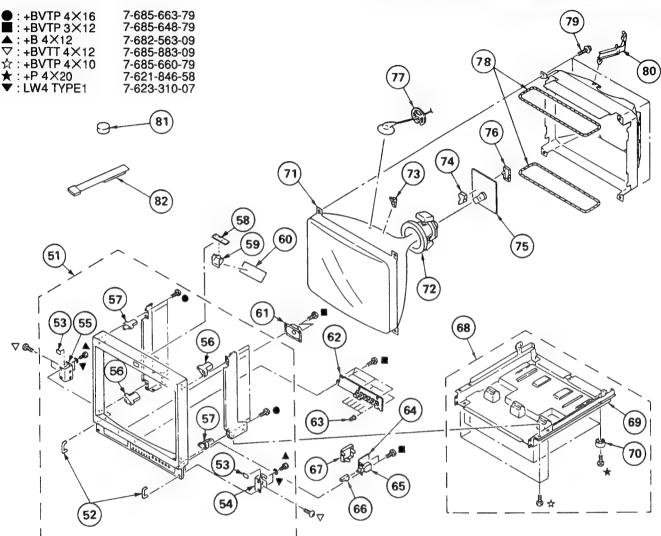
REF.NC	. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1 2 3 4 5	4-847-802-11 4-043-825-11 4-043-675-31 4-391-825-01 *4-043-690-01	SCREW (OS), CASE, CLAW HANDLE COVER, TOP RIVET, NYLON BRACKET, MAIN		11 12 13 14 15	*4-043-688-21 *4-043-678-01 4-043-677-01 *4-043-689-01 *A-1316-215-A	PANEL, CONNECTOR TERMINAL, GROUND COVER, REAR BRACKET, G G BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM	-2053MD)
6 7 8 9	*A-1297-470-A *A-1304-032-A 4-386-618-01 <b>A.</b> 1-453-164-11 1-537-877-11	A BOARD, COMPLETE M BOARD, COMPLETE RIVET, T TYPE TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK TERMINAL BOARD ASSY, 1/0 (Q BOAR			*4-047-436-01 <b>&amp;</b> 1-532-745-11 <b>&amp;</b> 1-576-230-11	G BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM SHIELD, G PC BOARD FUSE GLASS TUBE 3.15A/ FUSE, (H.B.C.) 3.15A/ S BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM	125V (PVM-1953MD)

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Lambda$  are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

#### 7-2. PICTURE TUBE



REF.NO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.N	O. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
51 52 53 54 55	*4-043-797-01 *4-043-670-01	HANDLE, PROTECTOR			▲ 8-736-126-05 ▲ 8-736-124-05 ▲ 1-451-349-12	PICTURE TUBE 20FZ2 (PVM-2053MD) PICTURE TUBE 20FZ-2 (PVM-2053MD) PICTURE TUBE 20FZ4 (PVM-1953MD) DEFLECTION YOKE (Y20FZA) SPACER, DY	
56 57 58 59 60	*4-043-673-01 *A-1390-498-A *4-043-671-01	BRACKET (A), PICTURE TUBE BRACKET (B), PICTURE TUBE X BOARD, COMPLETE REFLECTOR, LED CUSHION, TALLY		74 75 76 77 78	*A-1331-300-A *4-379-160-01 *3-704-372-01	COVER (MAIN), CV C BOARD, COMPLETE COVER (REAR LID), CV HOLDER, HV CABLE COIL, DEMAGNETIZATION	
61 62 63 64 65	X-4030-162-3 *A-1388-166-A	SPEAKER H BOARD, COMPLETE KNOB ASSY, CONTROL J BOARD, COMPLETE SWITCH, PUSH (A.C. POWER)		79 80 81 82	*4-387-284-01 1-452-032-00		
66 67 68 69 70	4-043-681-01 *X-4031-740-1	BUTTOM, POWER SWITCH COVER, AC SWITCH CABINET ASSY, BOTTOM CABINET, BOTTOM LEG					

# SECTION 8 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

A

#### NOTE:

The components identified by shading and mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

#### RESISTORS

- · All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

CAPACITORS COILS
• MF : μF, PF : μμF • MMH : ιπΗ, UH : μΗ

- The components identified by in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- \* : Selected to yield optimum performance.
- There are some cases the reference number on one board overlaps on the other board. Therefore, when ordering parts by the reference number, please

us	DESCRIPTION		DEMARK	IDEE NO	include the I	poard name.			REMARK
REF.NO. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		KEMAKK	KEP.NO.					nemann
*A-1297-470-A 1-540-044-11 *4-030-359-01	A BOARD, COMPLETE *************************  SOCKET, IC HEAT SINK, H. PIN HOLDER, IC PLATE (CF), SHIELD SPACER, MICA SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			C171 C174 C175 C200 C201	1-163-251-11 1-163-243-11 1-163-109-00 1-124-927-11 1-106-383-00	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP ELECT MYLAR	100PF 47PF 47PF 4.7MF 0.047MF	5% 5% 5% 20% 10%	50V 50V 50V 50V 100V
*4-043-154-01 *4-043-994-01 4-363-414-00	HOLDER, IC PLATE (CF), SHIELD SPACER, MICA			C202 C203 C204	1-163-017-00 1-124-927-11 1-124-907-11	ELECT	4.7MF	10% 20% 20%	50V 50V 50V
4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			C205	1-124-360-00 1-126-375-11		10MF 1000MF 100MF	20% 20%	16V 25V
< <b>FI</b> L	TER>			C207	1-124-478-11	ELECT	100MF	20% 20%	25V 50V
	TER> FILTER, BAND PASS			C209 C304 C305	1-124-478-11 1-124-907-11 1-124-927-11 1-164-004-11 1-163-125-00	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	4.7MF 0.1MF 220PF	20% 10% 5%	50 V 25 V 50 V
	PACITOR>			C306	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF	108	50V
C105 1-163-251-11 C114 1-163-031-11 C115 1-163-031-11 C116 1-163-031-11 C117 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	5%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V	C311	1-164-004-11 1-163-809-11 1-124-925-11 1-163-145-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047MF 2.2MF	10% 10% 20% 5%	25V 25V 50V 50V
C118 1-163-125-00 C119 1-165-319-11 C121 1-163-237-11	CERAMIC CHIP 220PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 27PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	5% 5%		C316 C318	1-163-249-11 1-124-907-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-907-11 1-124-907-11	ELECT ELECT ELECT	82PF 10MF 47MF 10MF 10MF	5% 20% 20% 20% 20%	50 V 50 V 25 V 50 V 50 V
C132 1-163-141-00 C133 1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF CERAMIC CHIP 100PF CERAMIC CHIP 100PF CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5% 5%		C340 C343 C349 C350 C352	1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-141-00 1-163-141-00 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 0.001MF 0.001MF	5% 5%	50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V
	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF CERAMIC CHIP 220PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 10% 5%	25V	C353 C354 C355 C356 C357	1-165-319-11 1-163-121-00 1-124-903-11 1-124-927-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT CERAMIC CHIP	150PF 1MF 4.7MF 0.01MF	5% 20% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V
C145 1-165-319-11 C154 1-163-037-11 C155 1-163-023-00 C156 1-163-019-00 C157 1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.022MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.015MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.0068MF	10% 10% 10%	50V 25V 50V 50V 50V	C361 C362	1-163-031-11 1-124-477-11 1-164-232-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	47MF 0.01MF 0.01MF 0.01MF	20% 10%	50 V 25 V 50 V 50 V 50 V
C158 1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10%	25V	C363 C364 C365 C366 C367	1-163-099-00 1-163-031-11 1-106-343-00 1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP MYLAR CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	0.001MF 0.01MF	5% 10%	50V 50V 100V 50V 50V
C165 1-165-319-11 C166 1-164-004-11 C167 1-124-472-11 C168 1-124-472-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF ELECT 470MF ELECT 470MF	10% 20% 20%	50V 25V 10V 10V	C370 C371	1-124-907-11 1-164-298-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-163-031-11	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT CERAMIC CHIP	47MF 47MF	20% 10% 20% 20%	50V 25V 25V 25V 50V
C169 1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	507	C373	1-163-141-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001MF	5%	50V



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK
C374 C375	1-124-903-11 1-163-125-00	ELECT 1MF CERAMIC CHIP 220PF	20% 5%	50V 50V			CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF		50V
C376 C377 C378	1-124-902-00 1-163-809-11 1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	20% 10% 10%	50V 25V 25V	C445 C446 C447	1-163-229-11 1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5% 5%	25V 50V 50V 50V
C379 C380	1-124-360-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF ELECT 1000MF	20%	50V 16V 50V	C448 C449 C450	1-163-107-00 1-163-227-11 1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 39PF CERAMIC CHIP 10PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	5% 0.5PF 10%	50V 50V 25V
C381 C382 C383	1-163-031-11 1-163-243-11 1-124-477-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 47PF ELECT 47MF	5% 20%	50V 50V 25V	C451 C452 C453	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 330PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	25V 50V 50V
C384 C385 C386	1-163-249-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	5% 20% 20%	50V 25V 50V	C454	1-163-107-00	CERAMIC CHIP 39PF CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5%	50 V 50 V
C387 C388	1-163-141-00 1-124-907-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF ELECT 10MF	5% 20%	50V 50V	C456 C457 C458	1-163-229-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-249-11	CERAMIC CHIP 12PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 82PF	5% 5%	50 V 50 V 50 V
C390 C391 C392		CERAMIC CHIP 0.15MF	5% 20% 10%	50V 25V 25V	C459 C460	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10%	50V 25V
C393 C394	1-164-298-11 1-124-477-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.15MF ELECT 47MF	10% 20%	25V 25V	C461 C462 C463	1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 120PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	5%	50V 50V 50V 25V
C395 C396 C397 C398	1-163-235-11 1-164-299-11 1-124-477-11	CERAMIC CHIP 22PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.22MF ELECT 47MF ELECT 47MF	5% 10% 20% 20%	50V 25V 25V 25V	C464 C465 C466	1-163-097-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22MF CERAMIC CHIP 15PF CERAMIC CHIP 120PF	10% 5%	50V 50V
C399 C400	1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-164-004-11	ELECT 47MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	20%	25V 25V	C467	1-163-119-00 1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP 120PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.022MF CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5% 5% 10% 5%	50V 25V 50V
C401 C402 C403	1-164-346-11 1-124-910-11 1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1MF	20% 10%	16V 50V 50V	C471 C472	1-163-105-00 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 33PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF		50V 50V
C406 C407	1-124-916-11 1-124-477-11	ELECT 22MF ELECT 47MF	20%	50V 25V	C473 C475 C476	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF		50V 50V 50V
C408 C409 C410	1-164-232-11 1-163-031-11 1-124-916-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF ELECT 22MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 20% 10%	50V 50V 50V 25V	C477 C478 C479	1-164-299-11 1-124-907-11 1-163-121-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22MF ELECT 10MF CERAMIC CHIP 150PF	10% 20% 5%	25V 50V 50V
C411 C414 C415	1-164-004-11 1-163-031-11 1-124-907-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF ELECT 10MF	20%	50V 50V	C482 C483	1-124-472-11 1-163-249-11	ELECT 470MF CERAMIC CHIP 82PF	20% 5%	10V 50V
C416 C417 C418	1-164-232-11 1-164-232-11 1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.0033MI	10% 10%	50V 50V 50V	C486	1-163-249-11	CERAMIC CHIP 68PF CERAMIC CHIP 68PF CERAMIC CHIP 82PF	5% 5% 5%	50V 50V 50V
C419 C420	1-163-809-11	ELECT 470MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10%	10V 25V	-	1-163-235-11 1-163-097-00	CERAMIC CHIP 22PF CERAMIC CHIP 15PF	5% 5%	50V 50V
C421 C422 C423	1-164-222-11 1-124-903-11 1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22MF ELECT 1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	20% 10%	25V 50V 25V	C491 C492 C493	1-164-336-11 1-164-336-11 1-164-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.33MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.33MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.33MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10%	25V 25V 25V 50V
C424 C426 C427	1-163-809-11 1-163-243-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF CERAMIC CHIP 47PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 5%	25V 50V 50V	C494 C495	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF  ELECT 10MF	10%	50V 50V
C428 C429	1-124-119-00 1-163-031-11	ELECT 330MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	20%	16V 50V	C496 C497 C498	1-163-239-11 1-163-011-11 1-124-925-11	CERAMIC CHIP 33PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.0015MF ELECT 2.2MF	5%	50V 50V 50V
C430 C431 C432	1-124-119-00 1-165-319-11 1-164-004-11	ELECT 330MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	20% 10%	16V 50V 25V	C499 C500	1-163-031-11 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10%	50V 25V
C433 C434	1-163-235-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 22PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	5%	50V 50V	C501 C502 C503	1-164-182-11 1-163-141-00 1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0033MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5% 5%	50V 50V 50V 50V
C435 C436 C437 C438	1-163-089-00 1-164-004-11 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 6PF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	0.25PF 10% 10% 10%	25V 25V 25V 25V	C504 C505 C506	1-136-495-11 1-163-199-00 1-124-902-00	CERAMIC CHIP 560PF ELECT 0.47MF	5% 5% 20%	50V 50V
C439 C439	1-163-809-11 1-163-809-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	25V 25V	C507 C508 C509	1-126-375-11 1-130-495-00 1-124-935-11	ELECT 100MF MYLAR 0.1MF ELECT 470MF	20% 5% 20%	25V 50V 100V
C441 C442 C443	1-163-809-11 1-163-809-11 1-163-107-00	ELECT 3.3MF CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF CERAMIC CHIP 39PF	20% 10% 5%	50V 25V 50V	C511 C512	1-108-700-11 1-124-902-00	MYLAR 0.047MF	10% 20%	200V 50V

The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.



REF.NO. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
C513 1-126-096-11 C514 1-129-718-00 C515 1-163-809-11 C516 1-102-030-00 C517 1-163-024-00	ELECT FILM CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CERAMIC CHIP	330PF	20% 10% 10% 10% 10%	25V 630V 25V 500V 50V	C584 C585 C586 C587 C588	1-123-267-00 1-124-666-11 1-124-557-11 1-102-030-00 1-124-667-11	ELECT ELECT CERAMIC	2.2MF 4.7MF 1000MF 330PF 10MF	20% 20% 20% 10% 20%	160V 250V 25V 500V 50V
C518 1-107-995-11 C519 1-163-017-00 C520 1-163-257-11 C521 1-162-114-00 C522 1-124-360-00	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC ELECT	180PF 0.0047MF 1000MF		160V 50V 50V 2KV 16V	C589 C590 C591 C592 C593	1-102-030-00 1-126-387-11 1-106-371-00 1-123-932-00 1-165-319-11	CERAMIC  ELECT MYLAR ELECT CERAMIC CHIP	330PF 2.2MF 0.015MF 4.7MF 0.1MF	10% 20% 10% 20%	500V 50V 200V 160V 50V
C523 1-126-801-11 C525 <b>A</b> 1-136-904-11 C526 <b>A</b> 1-162-116-91 C527 1-162-133-00 C529 1-104-797-11	FILM CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	390PF 0.47MF	20%	50 V 2K V 2K V 2K V 50 V	C597	1-163-229-11 1-126-336-11 1-124-478-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-126-157-11		220MF 100MF 1MF	5% 20% 20%	50V 25V 25V 16V 16V 16V
C530 1-124-120-11 C531 1-124-477-11 C532 1-163-031-11 C533 1-102-212-00 C534 1-123-948-00	CERAMIC ELECT	820PF 22MF	10% 20%	25V 25V 50V 500V 250V	C1300 C1302 C1304	1-124-477-11 1-163-131-00 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-163-031-11	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT	47MF 390PF 47MF 47MF	20% 5% 20% 20%	25V 50V 25V 25V 25V
C537 1-124-913-11 C538 1-106-367-00 C539 1-130-480-00 C540 1-163-133-00 C541 1-124-927-11 C542 1-106-351-00	FILM CERAMIC CHIP ELECT	470MF 0.01MF 0.0056MF 470PF 4.7MF 0.0022MF	10% 5% 5% 20%	100V 50V 50V 50V	C1307 C1308 C1309	1-163-031-11 1-124-443-00 1-163-257-11 1-163-031-11 1-124-477-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 100MF 180PF	20% 5% 20%	50V 10V 50V 50V 25V
C543 1-106-351-00 C544 1-106-367-00 C545 1-102-212-00 C546 1-163-119-00	MYLAR MYLAR	0.0022MF 0.01MF 820PF 120PF	10% 10% 10% 5%	100V 100V 500V 500V 50V	C1312 C1313 C1314 C1315	1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT	0.01MF 0.01MF 47MF 47MF	20%	50 V 50 V 25 V 25 V 50 V
C547 1-163-251-11 C548 1-102-212-00 C549 1-124-667-11 C550 1-126-163-11 C551 1-106-375-12	CERAMIC ELECT ELECT MYLAR	100PF 820PF 10MF 4.7MF 0.022MF	20% 10%	500V 50V 50V 100V	1	1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11		47MF 47MF 47MF 47MF 47MF	20% 20% 20% 20% 20%	25V 25V 25V 25V 25V
C552 1-126-336-11 C553 1-106-389-00 C554 1-130-736-11 C555 1-124-907-11 C556 1-106-381-12	MYLAR FILM ELECT ELECT	0.082MF 0.01MF 10MF 10MF	10% 5% 20% 20%	200V 50V 50V 50V	C1322 C1323 C1324 C1325	1-124-120-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-124-477-11	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP	220MF 0.01MF 0.01MF	20%	16V 50V 50V 50V 25V
C558 1-124-903-11 C559 1-136-173-00 C561 1-136-159-00 C562 1-163-249-11	FILM CERAMIC CHIP	1MF 0.47MF 0.033MF	20% 5% 5% 5% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V	C1327		CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 0.01MF 10MF		50V 50V 50V 50V 25V
C564 1-124-907-11 C565 1-124-903-11 C566 1-106-367-00 C567 1-136-499-11 C568 1-124-903-11	ELECT ELECT MYLAR FILM ELECT	1MF 0.01MF 0.047MF 1MF	20% 10% 5% 20%	50V 100V 50V 50V	C1332 C1333 C1334 C1335 C1336	1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-163-227-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11	ELECT ELECT CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT	47MF 47MF	20% 20% 0.5PF 20% 20%	25V 25V 50V 25V 25V
C569 1-131-350-00 C570 1-124-360-00 C571 1-164-232-11 C572 1-104-709-11 C573 1-136-177-00	TANTALUM ELECT CERAMIC CHIP ELECT FILM	4.7MF 1MF	10% 20% 10% 0 5%	16V 50V 160V 50V	C1338 C1339 C1340 C1341	1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 0.01MF 0.01MF 0.001MF	5% 5%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V
C575 1-163-031-11 C576 1-102-244-00 C577 1-124-907-11 C578 1-136-111-00 C579 1-126-804-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC ELECT FILM ELECT	220PF 10MF 1MF 100MF	10% 20% 5% 20%	50V 500V 50V 200V 50V	C1342 C1343 C1344 C1345 C1346	1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-083-00 1-124-907-11 1-124-477-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT	68PF 1PF 10MF 47MF	5% 0.25PF 20% 20%	50V 50V 50V 25V
C580 1-136-105-00 C581 1-124-927-11 C582 1-102-002-00 C583 1-136-541-11	FILM ELECT CERAMIC FILM	0.33MF 4.7MF 680PF 1.5MF	5% 20% 10% 5%	200V 50V 500V 200V	C1347 C1348 C1349	1-163-031-11 1-163-127-00 1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	270PF	5% 5%	50V 50V 50V



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
C1351 C1352 C1353	1-164-232-11 1-124-903-11 1-163-023-00 1-163-031-11 1-163-121-00	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP	1MF 0.015MF 0.01MF	10% 20% 10%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V	1	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC 15 CERAMIC CHIP 47		10% 5%	2KV 50V
C1356 C1357 C1358	1-163-125-00 1-163-235-11 1-124-119-00 1-124-477-11 1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT	22PF 330MF 47MF	5% 5% 20% 20% 5%	50V 50V 16V 25V 50V	CN102 CN104 CN105	*1-573-979-11 *1-564-514-11 *1-564-506-11 *1-565-503-11	NECTOR>  CONNECTOR, BOAR PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR, BOAR PLUG, CONNECTOR	R 11P R 3P RD TO BOARD		
C1362 C1363 C1364	1-163-001-11 1-163-249-11 1-163-235-11 1-163-133-00 1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10% 5% 5% 5% 5% 0.5PF	50V 50V 50V 50V	CN301 CN302 CN303 CN304	*1-564-514-11 *1-564-510-11 *1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR	R 11P R 7P R 12P R 6P	13P	
C1372 C1373	1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-477-11	የተያለከ ተ	47MF 47MF 47MF 47MF 47MF	20% 20% 20% 20% 20%	25V 25V 25V 25V 25V	CN306 CN401 CN402 CN501	1-564-505-11 *1-564-511-11 *1-564-515-11 *1-580-798-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR CONNECTOR PIN ( PIN, CONNECTOR	R 2P R 8P R 12P (DY) 6P		
	1-124-927-11 1-163-097-00 1-124-443-00 1-163-038-91 1-163-031-11	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP ELECT CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	100MF 0.1MF	20% 5% 20%	50V 50V 10V 25V 50V	CN504 CN505	*1-564-508-11 *1-564-506-11	PIN, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR PLUG, CONNECTOR TAB, FASTEN (PC	3P	6P	
C1386 C1387 C1391 C1392 C1394	1-163-031-11 1-163-031-11 1-164-222-11 1-124-234-00 1-124-477-11	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT	0.01MF	20% 20%	50V 50V 25V 16V 16V	CP301	1-236-366-11 1-236-365-11	MODULE, TRAP	BLOCK>		
C1395 C1396 C1397 C1398 C1399	1-124-477-11 1-163-275-11 1-163-031-11 1-124-477-11 1-124-234-00	CERAMIC CHIP ELECT	47MF 0.001MF 0.01MF 47MF 22MF	20% 5% 20% 20%	16V 50V 50V 16V 16V	CP302	1-808-654-21 1-466-162-61 <dio< td=""><td>FILTER BLOCK, C</td><td>COM (CFB-4)</td><td></td><td></td></dio<>	FILTER BLOCK, C	COM (CFB-4)		
C1400 C1401 C1402 C1403	1-163-031-11 1-136-173-00 1-163-031-11 1-136-173-00 1-164-299-11	CERAMIC CHIP FILM CERAMIC CHIP FILM	0.47MF 0.01MF 0.47MF	5% 5% 10%	50V 50V 50V 50V 25V	D100 D101 D102 D103 D104	8-719-800-76	DIODE 1SS226 DIODE 1SS226 DIODE 1SV230TPH DIODE 1SS226	3		
C1406 C1407 C1408	1-163-235-11 1-163-090-00 1-163-085-00 1-163-107-00 1-124-556-11	CERAMIC CHIP	211	5% 0.25PF 0.25PF 5% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 16V	D105 D106 D107 D108 D109	8-719-801-78	DIODE 1SS226 DIODE 1SS226 DIODE 1S2836 DIODE 1SS184			
C1501 C1502 C1503 C1504 C1505	1-124-472-11 1-101-821-00 1-164-004-11 1-124-907-11 1-136-165-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CHIP ELECT FILM	470MF 0.0022MF 0.1MF 10MF 0.1MF	20% 10% 20% 5%	10V 500V 25V 50V 50V	D111 D113 D114 D115 D116	8-719-977-05 8-719-159-06 8-719-404-46 8-719-977-05 8-719-404-46	DIODE DTZ6.2 DIODE RD4.7SB-T DIODE MA110 DIODE DTZ6.2 DIODE MA110	2		
	1-124-119-00 1-163-141-00 1-124-927-11 1-124-907-11 1-124-927-11	ELECT CERAMIC CHIP ELECT ELECT ELECT	330MF 0.001MF 4.7MF 10MF 4.7MF	20% 5% 20% 20% 20%	16V 50V 50V 50V 50V	D200 D300 D301 D302 D303	8-719-977-46 8-719-025-07 8-719-404-46 8-719-159-06 8-719-977-05	DIODE DTZ13C DIODE 1SV232-TP DIODE MA110 DIODE RD4.7SB-TI DIODE DTZ6.2			
C1511 C1512 C1513 C1514 C1515	1-164-182-11 1-124-927-11 1-163-197-00 1-130-477-00 1-124-907-11	CERAMIC CHIP ELECT CERAMIC CHIP MYLAR ELECT	4.7MF	10% 20% 5% 5% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V	D304 D305 D306 D307 D308	8-719-801-78 8-719-800-76 8-719-104-34 8-719-404-46 8-719-404-46	DIODE 1SS184 DIODE 1SS226 DIODE 1S2836 DIODE MA110 DIODE MA110			
C1516 C1517 C1518 C1519	1-163-063-00 1-126-101-11 1-124-477-11 1-163-037-11	ELECT	100MF 47MF	10% 20% 20% 10%	50V 10V 16V 25V	D309 D310 D311 D313 D314	8-719-404-46 8-719-104-34 8-719-045-70 8-719-801-78 8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110 DIODE 1S2836 DIODE 1SV230TPH DIODE 1SS184 DIODE MA110	3		

1			

REMARK

REF.NO. PAR	RT NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D315 8-7	719-404-46 719-404-46	DIODE MAIIO DIODE MAIIO		D518	8-719-404-46	
D320 8-7 D322 8-7	719-404-46 719-404-46	DIODE MAIIO DIODE MAIIO DIODE MAIIO		D519 D520 D521	8-719-404-46 8-719-801-78 8-719-404-46	DIODE 1SS184 DIODE MA110
D324 8-1	719-404-46			D522 D523	8-719-977-05 8-719-404-46	
D326 8-1 D327 8-1	719-404-46 719-104-34	DIODE MA110 DIODE 1S2836 DIODE MA110		D524 D525 D526	8-719-200-02 8-719-200-02 8-719-404-46	DIODE 10E-2
D333 8-'	719-404-46 719-404-46	DIODE MAIIO		D526 D527 D528	8-719-200-02 8-719-300-76	DIODE 10E-2 DIODE RH-1A
D337 8-1 D338 8-1	719-404-46 719-404-46	DIODE MAILO DIODE MAILO DIODE MAILO DIODE MAILO DIODE MAILO DIODE RD4.758-T2		D529 D530	8-719-200-02 8-719-300-76 8-719-977-32	DIODE RH-1A
D341 8-1	719-159-06	DIODE RD4.7SB-T2		D532 D533	8-719-800-76 8-719-302-43	DIODE 1SS226 DIODE EL1Z
D345 8~' D346 8~'	719-104-34 719-104-34	DIODE 1SS184 DIODE 1S2836 DIODE 1S2836		D534 D535 D536	8-719-404-46 8-719-404-46 8-719-800-76	DIODE MA110
D360 8-	719-104-34	DIODE 152836 DIODE 152836		D537 D538	8-719-800-76 8-719-800-76	DIODE 1SS226
D362 8~ D363 8~	719-158-40 719-158-40	DIODE 1S2836 DIODE RD10SB1 DIODE RD10SB1		D539 D540	8-719-404-46 8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110
D365 8-	719-404-46	DIODE 1S2836 DIODE MA110		D541 D542 D543	8-719-801-78 8-719-404-46 8-719-911-19	DIODE 155184 DIODE MA110 DIODE 155119-25
D401 8- D404 8-	719-404-46	DIODE MAIIO DIODE MAIIO DIODE ISS226			<del< td=""><td>AY LINE&gt;</td></del<>	AY LINE>
D406 8-	719-404-46	DIODE 1SS184 DIODE MA110		DL301	1-415-632-11	DELAY LINE, Y DELAY LINE, Y
D408 8-		DIODE MA110 DIODE MA110 DIODE MA110		DL401	1-409-547-11	
D411 8-	-719-404-46	DIODE MA110		E1 200	<fil< td=""><td></td></fil<>	
D415 8- D416 8-	-719-801-78 -719-801-78	DIODE 1SS184		FL401	1-236-547-11 1-236-364-11	FILTER, BAND PASS
		DIODE 1SS184 DIODE 1SS184			<1C>	
D422 8-	-719-404-46	DIODE MA110 DIODE MA110 DIODE 1SS226		1C101 1C102	R-759-NNR-48	IC UPD78013YCW-Y04 IC ST24C02CB1 IC MC74HC86F
D424 8-	-719-404-46 -719-800-76	DIODE MA110 DIODE 1SS226		10104 10105	8-759-262-59 8-759-196-70	IC UPD6451AGT-632-E2 IC M62358FP-E1
D427 8-	-719-159-06 -719-404-46 -719-404-46	DIODE RD4.7SB-T2 DIODE MA110 DIODE MA110		1C106 1C107 1C108	8-759-196-70 8-759-196-70 8-759-042-02	IC M62358FP-E1 IC M62358FP-E1 IC S-80743AL-A7-S
D501 8-	-719-977-03 -719-979-80	DIODE DTZ5.6B DIODE UF5406		IC109 IC110	8-759-196-70 8-759-196-70	1C M62358FP-E1 1C M62358FP-E1
D504 8-	-719-404-46 -719-901-83	DIODE MA110 DIODE 15583		IC111 IC200	8-759-009-22 8-759-420-04	1C MC14094BF IC AN5265 IC CXA1211M
D506 8-	-719-028-72 -719-945-80 -719-800-76	DIODE RGP02-17EL-6433 DIODE ERC06-15S DIODE 1SS226		1 C301 1 C302 1 C303	8-752-053-21 8-759-998-98 8-759-926-98	IC CAALZITM IC LM358D IC SN74HC4040ANS
D509 8-	-719-800-76 -719-404-46	DIODE 1SS226 DIODE MA110		1C304 1C305	8-759-932-67 8-759-631-08	IC BU4053BCF IC M51279FP
D512 8-	-719-302-43 -719-979-80 -719-404-46	DIODE EL1Z DIODE UF5406 DIODE MA110		1 C306 1 C307 1 C309	8-759-711-32 8-759-509-05 8-759-711-32	IC NJM2245M IC XRU4066BCF IC NJM2245M
D514 8- D515 8-	-719-971-20 -719-971-20	DIODE ERC38-06 DIODE ERC38-06		10311	8-759-932-67 8-759-008-67	IC BU4053BCF IC MC14066BF
D516 8-	-719-404-46 -719-404-46	DIODE MA110 DIODE MA110		IC312	8-759-711-32	IC NJM2245M



The components identified by shading and mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite.
Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

REP. MO. PART NO. DESCRIPTION REMARK REP. MI. PART NO. DESCRIPTION APPARENCE	REF, NO.	. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTI	ON 	REMARK
1.640	IC314 IC315	8-759-287-89 8-759-932-67	IC MMIII3XFF IC BU4053BCF		L404 L405	1-408-419-00	INDUCTOR	68UH	
1.640	IC317 IC318 IC319	8-759-009-51 8-759-009-67 8-759-509-05	IC MC14538BF IC MC14584BF IC XRU4066BCF		L407 L408 L409 L500	1-408-413-00 1-408-413-00 1-410-215-31	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR INDUCTOR C	22UH 22UH HIP 82UH	
1.640	IC321 IC322	8-759-287-89 8-759-287-89	IC MM1113XFF IC MM1113XFF		L501 L502 L503	1-407-365-00 1-410-093-11	COIL, CHOKE INDUCTOR	33MMH	
1.640	I C324 I C325 I C326	8-759-287-89 8-759-287-89 8-759-060-00	IC MM1113XFF IC MM1113XFF IC BA10324AF		L505 L506 L507	1-410-671-31 1-459-104-00 1-410-686-11	INDUCTOR COIL, DUST INDUCTOR	47UH CORE 1MMH	
Color	I C401 I C402	8-759-196-69 8-752-053-21	IC BA7655AF-E2 IC CXA1211M		L508 L509 L510	1-459-087-00 1-459-106-00	COIL, HCC DUCT (	IST CORE 3.9M Core	MH
C407	IC404 IC405 IC406	8-752-052-62 8-759-932-67 8-759-998-98	IC CXATATAS  IC BU4053BCF IC LM358D		L514 L515	1-459-104-00 1-459-059-00	COIL, DUST	CORE	
C411	IC408	8-759-008-67 8-759-509-91	IC XRA10393F		1				
C500	IC411 IC412	8-759-008-92 8-759-932-67	IC MC14024BF IC BU4053BCF		NL500				
CS01	10500	8-749-010-08	IC H8D7249		Q101	8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EK	
CSD07	I C 5 0 3 I C 5 0 4 I C 5 0 5	8-759-009-51 8-752-053-21 8-759-520-07	IC MC14538BF IC CXA1211M IC XRA17812T		Q103 Q104	8-729-216-22 8-729-907-26	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G IMX1	
1-216-295-91   CONDCTOR, CHIP   Q115   8-729-120-28   TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6   Q200   8-729-140-96   TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6   Q200   8-729-140-96   TRANSISTOR 2SD774-34	I C507 I C508 I C509	8-759-100-60 8-752-053-21 8-759-998-98	IC UPC1377C IC CXA1211M IC LM358D		Q108 Q109 Q110	8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-S 2SD601A-S	
Section   Sect		<con.< td=""><td>DCTOR CHIP&gt;</td><td></td><td>Q112 Q113</td><td>8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29</td><td>TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR</td><td>2SD601A-S 2SD601A-S</td><td></td></con.<>	DCTOR CHIP>		Q112 Q113	8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-S 2SD601A-S	
L101 1-408-609-41 INDUCTOR 33UH Q300 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q301 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q302 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q303 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q303 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q303 8-729-422-39 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q303 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q303 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q304 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q305 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q306 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q306 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q306 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q306 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q312 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q313 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q314 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q315 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q316 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR Q318 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q319 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-	JR302	1-216-295-91	CONDCTOR, CHIP		Q115	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6	
L102 1-408-417-00 INDUCTOR 47UH Q302 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q303 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q306 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 1-410-466-41 INDUCTOR 4.7UH Q308 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q309 1-410-470-11 INDUCTOR 10UH Q309 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S Q311 1-410-470-11 INDUCTOR 10UH Q309 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q312 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q313 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q314 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR CHIP 27UH Q313 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR 18MMH Q314 8-729-901-06 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q315 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q316 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR 18MMH Q314 8-729-901-06 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q315 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q316 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 100UH Q318 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q318 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q319 1-408-421-00 INDUCTOR 100UH Q319 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q316 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB					Q201 Q300	8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-S	
L305 1-410-196-11 INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2UH Q307 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S L308 1-410-466-41 INDUCTOR 4.7UH Q308 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S L309 1-410-470-11 INDUCTOR 10UH Q309 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L311 1-410-470-11 INDUCTOR 10UH Q310 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q311 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q312 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q313 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q314 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR CHIP 27UH Q312 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR 18MMH Q314 8-729-901-06 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q319 1-408-421-00 INDUCTOR 100UH Q319 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 100UH Q319 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 470UH Q319 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q319 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 100UH Q319 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 470UH Q319 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q319 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 2SB709A-R Q319 1-410-682-31	L102 L104 L105	1-408-417-00 1-408-425-00 1-410-482-31	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR INDUCTOR	47UH 22OUH 10OUH	Q302 Q303	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-R 2SD601A-S	
L309 1-410-470-11 INDUCTOR 10UH L311 1-410-470-11 INDUCTOR 10UH L312 1-412-011-31 INDUCTOR CHIP 27UH L314 1-412-011-31 INDUCTOR CHIP 27UH L316 1-412-011-31 INDUCTOR CHIP 27UH L317 1-410-090-41 INDUCTOR CHIP 27UH L319 1-408-421-00 INDUCTOR 18MMH L320 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 470UH L320 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 470UH L321 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L314 8-729-901-06 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L315 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L316 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 100UH L320 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 100UH L321 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L315 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L316 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R L317 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 100UH L320 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 470UH	L305	1-410-196-11	INDUCTOR CHIP	2.2UH	Q306 Q307	8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-S 2SD601A-S	
Q311   8-729-422-37   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q312   8-729-422-29   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q312   8-729-422-29   TRANSISTOR 28D601A-S   Q313   8-729-422-37   TRANSISTOR 28D601A-S   Q314   8-729-422-37   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q314   8-729-901-06   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q314   8-729-901-06   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q315   8-729-422-37   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q316   8-729-422-37   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q316   8-729-422-39   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q316   8-729-422-29   TRANSISTOR 28B709A-R   Q316	L309 L311	1-410-470-11 1-410-470-11	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR	10UH 10UH	Q309	8-729-422-37	TRANSISTOR ;	2SB709A-R	
L320 1-410-682-31 INDUCTOR 470UH Q315 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R Q316 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S	L314 L316 L317 L319	1-412-011-31 1-412-011-31 1-410-090-41	INDUCTOR CHIP INDUCTOR CHIP INDUCTOR	27UH 27UH 18MMH	Q311 Q312 Q313 Q314	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-37 8-729-901-06	TRANSISTOR : TRANSISTOR : TRANSISTOR :	2SB709A-R 2SD601A-S 2SB709A-R	
L401 1-410-478-11 INDUCTOR 47UH Q318 8-729-422-37 TRANSISTOR 25B709A-R L402 1-410-215-31 INDUCTOR CHIP 82UH Q319 8-729-422-29 TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S L403 1-410-215-31 INDUCTOR CHIP 82UH Q320 8-729-120-28 TRANSISTOR 25C1623-L5L6	L320 L401 L402	1-410-682-31 1-410-478-11 1-410-215-31	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR INDUCTOR CHIP	470UH 47UH 82UH	Q318 Q319	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR : TRANSISTOR : TRANSISTOR :	2SD601A-S 2SB709A-R 2SD601A-S	



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q321 Q322 Q323 Q324 Q325	8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 1MT1US TRANSISTOR 1MT1US TRANSISTOR 1MT1US TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR DTA144EK TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2D601A-S		Q412 Q413 Q414 Q415 0416	8-729-216-22 8-729-141-53 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G  TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R	
9326 9327 9328 9329 9330	8-729-422-29 8-729-422-37 8-729-141-53 8-729-141-53 8-729-422-37	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R		Q417 Q418 Q419 Q420 Q421	8-729-422-37 8-729-120-28 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R  TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6  TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R  TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R  TRANSISTOR DTC144EK	
Q331 Q332 Q333 Q335 Q338	8-729-422-37 8-729-901-01 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S		Q422 Q423 Q424 Q425 Q426	8-729-120-28 8-729-422-29 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6  TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK	
Q339 Q341 Q342 Q343 Q345	8-729-422-37 8-729-920-39 8-729-920-39 8-729-920-39 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR INTIUS TRANSISTOR INTIUS TRANSISTOR INTIUS TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S		Q428 Q429 Q430 Q431 Q432	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S	
Q350 Q351 Q352 Q353 Q354	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 25B709A-K TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S		Q434 Q435 Q436 Q437	8-729-901-01 8-729-422-29 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK	
Q355 Q356 Q357 Q358 Q359	8-729-422-29 8-729-901-01 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-37	TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25D601A-S TRANSISTOR 25B709A-R		Q439 Q440 Q441 Q442	8-729-216-22 8-729-422-29 8-729-141-53 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S	
Q360 Q361 Q362 Q363 Q364	8-729-907-26 8-729-901-06 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTUR IMAI TRANSISTUR DTAI44EK TRANSISTUR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTUR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTUR DTC144EK		Q444 Q445 Q500 Q501	8-729-422-29 8-729-901-01 8-729-422-37 8-729-821-87	TRANSISTOR 2SDATIO2-G TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SD1878-CA	
Q366 Q367 Q368 Q369 Q372	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-901-06 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR 258709A-F TRANSISTOR 258709A-R TRANSISTOR 258709A-R TRANSISTOR DTA144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK		Q503 Q505 Q506 Q507	8-729-119-80 8-729-313-42 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SD1134-C TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S	
Q373 Q374 Q375 Q376 Q377	8-729-216-22 8-729-216-22 8-729-216-22 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-06	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTA144EK		Q508 Q509 Q510 Q511 Q512	8-729-901-06 8-729-901-01 8-729-422-29 8-729-195-82	TRANSISTOR ZSB/O9A-R  TRANSISTOR DTA144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SC2958-L	
Q380 Q381 Q382 Q383	8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK		Q514 Q515 Q517 Q518	8-729-901-00 8-729-169-02 8-729-901-06 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR 25A1220A-F TRANSISTOR DTC124EK TRANSISTOR 25C2690A-Q TRANSISTOR DTA144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK	
Q384 Q385 Q386 Q401 Q402	8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S		Q519 Q520 Q522 Q523 Q524	8-729-901-01 8-729-021-82 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29 8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK  TRANSISTOR 2SD2396K TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
Q403 Q404 Q405 Q406 Q407	8-729-901-01 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S		Q525 Q526 Q527	8-729-119-76 8-729-422-37 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S	
Q408 Q409 Q410 Q411	8-729-422-37 8-729-422-37 8-729-907-26 8-729-422-29	TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR 2SB709A-R TRANSISTOR IMX1 TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-S		R101 R102	<res 1-216-025-91 1-216-025-91</res 		10W



!	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
	R103 R104 R105 R106	1-216-025-91 1-216-073-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100 10K 2.7K 4.7K 4.7K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		İ	1-216-089-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-025-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	47K 100 100		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R107 R108 R109	1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K 4.7K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R307 R308 R311	1-216-115-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	560K 4.7K 1.8K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R110 R113 R116	1-216-073-00 1-216-085-00 1-218-761-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	10K 33K 240K	5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R315	1-216-073-00 1-216-649-11 1-216-099-00 1-216-099-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	120K 120K	5% 0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	
	R117 R119 R124 R130	1-216-089-00 1-216-689-11 1-216-295-91 1-216-099-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE	47K 39K P 120K 4.7K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R316 R317 R318 R320	1-216-049-91 1-216-057-00 1-216-049-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1K 2.2K 1K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R132 R133 R134 R135	1-216-065-00 1-216-091-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	56K 4.7K 33K 4.7K 220		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R321 R322 R323	1-216-057-00 1-216-051-00 1-216-035-00 1-216-109-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1K 2.2K 1.2K 270		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R137 R140 R141	1-216-065-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K 220		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R324 R325	1-216-101-00 1-216-037-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-121-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	330K 150K 330 220 1M	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R144 R149 R151 R154	1-216-295-91 1-216-065-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-065-00	CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	P 4.7K 3.3K 4.7K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R331	1-216-055-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-093-00 1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1.8K 47K 68K 100K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R157 R158 R159 R160	1-216-065-00 1-216-295-91 1-216-063-00 1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K P 3.9K 3.3K 47K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R333 R334 R335	1-216-097-00 1-216-093-00 1-216-083-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100K 68K 27K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R161 R162 R163	1-216-089-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	47K 4.7K 4.7K 5.6K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R342 R345	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K 4.7K 3.9K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R164 R165 R167 R168	1-216-067-00 1-216-295-91 1-216-061-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	9.3K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R349 R350 R351	1-216-057-00 1-216-694-11 1-216-085-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-119-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.2K 62K 33K 3.3K 820K	0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R169 R171 R172 R176	1-216-107-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE	33K 270K 180 P 47K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R366 R371	1-216-121-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-025-91	METAL GLAZE	1M 4.7K 100	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R177 R178 R181 R184	1-216-065-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-649-11	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 47K 4.7K 820	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R373	1-216-645-11		10K 560 680 10K	0.50%		
	R185 R187 R189	1-216-073-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 3.3K 10K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R376 R378 R379	1-216-111-00 1-216-114-00 1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	390K 510K 5.6K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R190 R192 R195 R197	1-216-049-91 1-216-073-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1K 10K 8.2K 3.3K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R380 R381 R382 R386 R387	1-216-065-00 1-216-689-11 1-216-101-00 1-216-091-00 1-216-029-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K 39K 150K 56K 150	5%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R199 R200 R201 R202	1-216-295-91 1-208-817-11 1-216-049-91 1-212-857-00	CONDCTOR, CHI METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE FUSIBLE		0.50% 5% 5%		P	R388 R389 R390	1-216-039-00 1-216-649-11 1-249-393-11	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP CARBON	390 820 10	5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/4W F	
	R203 R204 R205 R206	1-260-095-11 1-260-072-11 1-216-647-11 1-216-073-00	CARBON CARBON METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	470 4.7 680 10K	5% 5% 0.50% 5%	1/2W 1/2W 1/10W 1/10W		R393 R394 R395 R397	1-216-073-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-651-11 1-216-113-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	10K 27K 1K 470K	5% 5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R207 R208 R209 R210	1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R398 R399 R400	1-216-105-91 1-216-111-00 1-216-113-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220K 390K 470K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	R210 R211	1-216-073-00 1-216-061-00 1-249-393-11	METAL GLAZE CARBON	4.7K 10K 3.3K 10	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/4W	F	R401 R402	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1.5K 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
R403 R404 R405 R406 R407	1-216-069-00 1-216-029-00 1-216-121-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	6.8K 150 1M 27K 33K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R476 R477 R478	1-216-025-91 1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100 3.3K 3.3K 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R408 R410 R411 R412 R413	1-216-689-11 1-216-069-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-121-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	39K 6.8K 220 47K 1M	0.50% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R480	1-216-085-00 1-216-077-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-651-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	33K 15K 220 2.2K 100 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R414 R416 R417 R418 R420	1-216-073-00 1-216-113-00 1-216-665-11 1-216-667-11 1-216-105-91	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.50% 0.50% 5%	1/10W		R486 R487 R488	1-216-033-00 1-208-812-11 1-208-784-11 1-216-073-00 1-216-077-00	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	220 18K 1.2K 10K	5% 0.50% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R422 R423 R424 R425 R426	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-039-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 10K 220 1K 390	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R490 R491 R492 R494 R495	1-216-057-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-085-00 1-216-085-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	15K 2.2K 3.9K 33K 33K 1K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R427 R428 R429 R430 R431	1-216-033-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-119-00 1-216-097-00		220 100K 10K 820K 100K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R497 R498 R499	1-216-073-00 1-208-784-11 1-216-063-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-689-11 1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE  METAL CHIP  METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE	10K 1.2K 3.9K 220 39K	5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R432 R434 R435 R436 R437	1-216-089-00 1-216-109-00 1-216-105-91 1-216-113-00 1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	47K 330K 220K 470K 100K				R502 R503 R504	1-216-677-11 1-249-430-11 1-216-111-00 1-216-067-00	CARBON METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	15K 12K 12K 390K 5.6K	0.50% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/4W 1/10W 1/10W	
R438 R439 R440 R441 R442	1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-645-11 1-216-647-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL CHIP					R507 R508 R509 R510	1-216-073-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-105-91 1-216-089-00 1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 27K 220K 47K 100K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R444 R445 R447 R448	1-216-049-91 1-216-105-91 1-216-095-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-049-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1K 220K 82K 6.8K 1K	5% 5%			R512 R513	1-216-295-91 1-216-295-91 1-208-806-11	METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE  CONDCTOR, CHI  CONDCTOR, CHI  METAL CHIP	1.8K P P 10K	5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W	
K453	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	100K	5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W		R517 R518 R519 R520	1-260-123-11 1-216-017-00 1-249-423-11	METAL GLAZE  METAL CARBON METAL GLAZE CARBON	20K 100K 47 3.3K	5% 1% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/2W 1/2W 1/10W	î
R455 R456 R457 R458 R459	1-216-085-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-113-00 1-216-649-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	33K 1.5K 100 470K 820	5% 5% 5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R521 R522 R523 R524 R525	1-216-065-00 1-260-111-11 1-215-892-11 1-216-093-00 1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE  CARBON METAL OXIDE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	4.7K 10K 1K 68K 6.8K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/2W 2W F 1/10W 1/10W	;
R462 R463 R464 R465	1-216-295-91 1-216-651-11 1-216-063-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-025-91	METAL GLAZE	1K 3.9K 4.7K 100	0.50% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R526 R527 R528 R529 R530	1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-367-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL OXIDE	47K 47K 47K 47K 0.68	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 2W F	ì
R466 R467 R468 R469 R470	1-216-077-00 1-216-121-00 1-216-105-91 1-216-063-00 1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	15K 1M 220K 3.9K 6.8K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R531 R532 R533 R534 R536	1-216-077-00 1-216-478-11 1-247-723-11 1-216-085-00 1-249-448-11 1-216-101-00	METAL GLAZE METAL OXIDE CARBON METAL GLAZE CARBON	390 6.8K 33K 1.2	5%	1/10W 3W F 1/4W F 1/10W 1/4W F 1/10W	
R472 R473 R474	1-216-109-00 1-216-077-00 1-216-121-00 1-216-649-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	330K 15K 1M 820	5% 5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W		R536 R537 R539	1-216-101-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	150K 47K 4.7K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	



REF.NO. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
R540 1-216-113 R541 1-249-383 R542 1-216-057 R543 1-212-883	-00 METAL GLAZE	470K 1.5 2.2K 120 82K	5% 1/10 5% 1/4% 5% 1/10 5% 1/4%			1-216-049-91 1-216-049-91 1-216-677-11		1K 1K 12K	5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R544 1-216-099 R545 1-216-073 R546 1-249-429	-00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE -11 CARBON	10K 5	5% 1/10	₩ . ₩ F	R1117 R1118 R1119	1-216-049-91 1-216-677-11 1-216-069-00 1-216-113-00 1-216-694-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	6.8K 470K 62K	5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W	
R547 1-216-09 R548 1-216-05 R549 1-216-67	-00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE -11 METAL CHIP	56K 2.2K 12K	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 0.50% 1/10	Ф Ф	R1120 R1123 R1124 R1125	1-216-089-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-113-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	47K 8.2K 470K 1K	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R550 1-216-053 R551 1-216-073 R552 1-216-033 R553 1-216-083 R554 1-216-093	-00 METAL GLAZE	1.5K 15K 220 27K 82K	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	M M M	R1126 R1128 R1129 R1130	1-210-003-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	470 4.7K 8.2K 1K 1K 8.2K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R558 1-247-711	-11 METAL CHIP -11 METAL OXIDE -11 CARBON	51K 15K 680 330K 56K	0.50% 1/10 5% 2W	₩ F	R1131 R1132 R1133 R1134	1-216-049-91 1-216-071-00 1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE			1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R559 11-216-109 R560 11-216-099 R561 1-216-049	-00 METAL GLAZE -91 METAL GLAZE			A A A	R1134 R1136 R1137 R1138	1-216-069-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 100K 10K 22K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R562 1-247-692 R563 1-216-013 R564 1-216-033 R565 1-216-033	-00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE	1K 22 47 270K 220	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	<u>ሰ</u> ሰ	R1139 R1140 R1141	1-216-055-00 1-208-784-11 1-216-083-00 1-208-784-11	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	1.8K 1.2K 27K 1.2K	5% 0.50% 5% 0.50%	1/10W	
R566 [1-216-68] R567 [1-216-08] R568 [1-216-07] R569 [1-260-11] R571 [1-216-06]	-00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE -11 CARBON		0.50% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/2W	₩ ₩ ₩	R1143	1-208-784-11 1-216-073-00 1-216-067-00 1-216-057-00	METAL CHIP	1.2K 10K 5.6K 2.2K 2.2K 4.7K	0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
	-00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE	2.7K 8.2K 39K 1.5	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	W W	R1147 R1148	1-216-057-00 1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	330	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R575 1-249-383 R576 1-216-103 R578 1-208-824	-11 CARBON -00 METAL GLAZE -11 METAL CHIP	56K (	0.50% 1/10	W		1-216-037-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-133-00 1-218-776-11 1-218-768-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL CHIP	22K 3.3M 1M	5% 5% 0.50% 0.50%	1/ <del>1</del> 0W 1/10W 1/10W	
R580 1-216-109 R582 1-216-089 R583 1-216-039 R584 1-216-073	-00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE	33K 5 390 5 10K 5	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	M M M	R1163 R1164 R1165 R1167	1-216-033-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-049-91 1-216-097-00 1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220 1K 1K 100K 100K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R586 1-208-817	-00 METAL GLAZE -11 METAL CHIP -11 METAL CHIP -00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE	30K 0 10K 0 15K 5	5% 1/10 0.50% 1/10 0.50% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	₩ ₩	R1168 R1169 R1170 R1171	1-216-097-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100K 100K 47K 33K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R590 1-216-081	-00 METAL GLAZE -11 METAL CHIP	22K 5	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 0.50% 1/10 5% 1/4W	M M	R1172 R1173	1-216-085-00 1-216-295-91 1-216-071-00	METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI	33K	5%	1/10W 1/10W	
R593 1-216-295 R594 1-260-104 R595 1-216-689	-91 CONDCTOR, CH -91 CARBON	1P 2.7K 5	5% 1/2W		R1179 R1180	1-216-041-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-131-11 1-216-071-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	470 47K 2.7M 8.2K	5%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R596 1-214-754 R597 1-249-417 R598 1-216-089 R599 1-216-649	-00 METAL -11 CARBON -00 METAL GLAZE	11K 1 1K 5 33K 5	1% 1/4W 5% 1/4W 5% 1/10 0.50% 1/10	F W	R1184 R1185 R1186	1-216-131-11 1-216-071-00 1-216-131-11 1-216-071-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.7M 8.2K 2.7M 8.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1103 1-216-077 R1104 1-216-699 R1105 1-216-073 R1106 1-216-097	-11 METAL CHIP -00 METAL GLAZE -00 METAL GLAZE	100K 0 10K 5 100K 5	5% 1/10 0.50% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	W W	R1188 R1189 R1190	1-216-071-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-131-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.7M 8.2K 2.7M	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1107 1-216-059 R1108 1-208-812 R1111 1-216-069	-00 METAL GLAZE -11 METAL CHIP	2.7K 5	5% 1/10 0.50% 1/10	W	R1191 R1192	1-216-071-00 1-216-131-11 1-216-025-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	8.2K 2.7M 100	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1112 1-216-065 R1113 1-216-081	-00 METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5	5% 1/10 5% 1/10 5% 1/10	W		1-216-085-00 1-216-025-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	33K 100		1/10W 1/10W	



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
R1197 R1198 R1304	1-216-085-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-085-00 1-216-689-11 1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	33K 100 33K 39K 220	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1371 R1372 R1373	1-216-105-91 1-216-113-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-101-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220K 470K 47K 3.9K 150K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1306 R1307 R1308 R1309 R1311	1-216-645-11 1-216-091-00 1-216-645-11 1-216-025-91 1-216-089-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	560 56K 560 100 47K	0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1375	1-216-645-11 1-216-647-11 1-216-055-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-037-00	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	560 680 1.8K 4.7K 330	0.50% 0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1312 R1313 R1314 R1316 R1317	1-216-023-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	82 100K 22K 4.7K 220	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1381 R1382 R1383 R1384	1-216-645-11 1-216-647-11 1-216-073-00 1-208-812-11 1-216-091-00	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	560 680 10K 18K 56K 10K	0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	
R1319 R1320 R1321 R1322 R1324	1-216-085-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-649-11 1-216-057-00 1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	2.2K 820 2.2K 3.3K	5% 0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1386 R1387 R1388 R1389 R1390	1-216-647-11 1-216-073-00 1-208-812-11 1-216-091-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-077-00 1-208-784-11 1-216-689-11 1-216-657-11 1-216-647-11	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL CHIP	15K 1.2K 39K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1326 R1327 R1328 R1329	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-125-00 1-216-103-91 1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 1.5M 180K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1391 R1392 R1393	1-216-025-91 1-216-041-00 1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100 470 3.9K 470 8.2K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1331 R1332 R1333 R1334	1-208-810-11 1-216-671-11 1-216-049-91 1-216-063-00 1-249-401-11	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE CARBON	15K 6.8K 1K 3.9K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/4W	F	R1397	1-216-041-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-085-00 1-216-295-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI	8.2K 4.7K 10K 33K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1336 R1337 R1338 R1339	1-216-095-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-647-11 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	82K 3.3K 680 220	5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1403 R1404 R1405 R1406 R1407	1-216-651-11 1-208-812-11 1-216-071-00 1-208-784-11 1-216-063-00	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	1K 18K 8.2K 1.2K 3.9K	0.50% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W	
R1341 R1342 R1343 R1344	1-216-033-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-037-00 1-216-093-00 1-216-109-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220 27K 330 68K 330K		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1408 R1409 R1410 R1411 R1412	1-216-113-00 1-216-295-91 1-216-053-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-107-00	METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	470K P 1.5K 10K 270K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1347 R1348 R1349	1-216-073-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-035-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 8.2K 270	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W				METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	22K 2.2K 68K 470K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1351 R1353 R1354 R1355	1-216-033-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-105-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220 4.7K 47K 220	5%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1418 R1419 R1420 R1421 R1422	1-216-033-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-089-00 1-216-649-11 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	220 100 47K 820 33K	5% 5% 5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1357 R1358 R1359 R1360	1-216-101-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-099-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-113-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	150K 8.2K 120K 4.7K 470K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1423 R1424 R1425 R1426 R1427	1-216-057-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-013-00 1-216-113-00 1-208-812-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	2.2K 22K 33 470K 18K	5% 5% 5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1362 R1363 R1364 R1365	1-216-676-11 1-216-113-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-131-11 1-216-081-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	11K 470K 10K 2.7M 22K 2.4K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1428 R1429 R1430 R1431 R1432	1-216-061-00 1-208-799-11 1-216-073-00 1-216-129-00 1-216-089-00	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5.1K 10K 2.2M 47K	5% 0.50% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1367 R1368 R1369	1-216-660-11 1-216-059-00 1-216-051-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.7K 1.2K	5%	1/10W 1/10W		R1433 R1434	1-216-085-00 1-216-645-11	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	33K 560	5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W	



• The components identified by 📓 in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

The components identified by shading and mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number

specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque 🛕 sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

REF.NO	. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
R1436 R1437 R1438	1-216-055-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1.8K 10K 6.8K 10K 2.7K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1503 R1504	1-216-063-00 1-208-817-11	CARBON METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP CARBON	3.9K 30K 10	5% 0.50% 5%	1/2W 1/10W 1/10W 1/4W	F
R1441 R1442	1-216-073-00 1-216-013-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 33 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1508 R1509 R1510 R1510	1-247-688-11 1-216-041-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-093-00 1-216-077-00 1-216-360-11 1-216-647-11 1-247-752-11 1-247-711-11 1-216-350-11 1-216-101-00 1-215-867-00	METAL GLAZE	470 4.7K 39K 68K 15K 8.2	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1446 R1447	1-216-081-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE	8.2K 8.2K 22K 33K 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1512 R1513 R1514 R1515 R1516	1-216-647-11 1-247-752-11 1-247-711-11 1-216-350-11 1-216-101-00	METAL CHIP  CARBON CARBON METAL OXIDE METAL GLAZE	680 1K	0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/2W 1/4W 1W 1/10W	F
R1450 R1451 R1452 R1453 R1454	1-216-093-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.2M 68K 33K 33 4.7K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1518 R1519 R1520 R1521 R1522	1-215-867-00 1-216-355-11 1-216-027-00 1-216-029-00 1-249-887-11	METAL OXIDE METAL OXIDE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE CARRON	470	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	1W 1W 1/10W 1/10W	F
R1455 R1456 R1457 R1458 R1459	1-216-113-00 1-216-129-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-085-00 1-216-133-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	470K 2.2M 47K 33K 3.3M	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1523 R1524 R1525 R1526 R1527	1-216-350-11 1-216-427-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-089-00	METAL OXIDE  METAL OXIDE  METAL GLAZE  CARBON  METAL OXIDE  METAL OXIDE  METAL GLAZE  CARBON  METAL GLAZE  CARBON  METAL OXIDE  SOLID  METAL GLAZE  CARBON	55 55555555555555555555555555555555555	1W 1W 1/10W 1/10W 1/4W	F F	
R1460 R1461 R1462 R1463 R1464	1-216-097-00 1-216-645-11 1-216-645-11 1-216-645-11 1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	560	5% 0.50% 0.50% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1528 R1529 R1530 R1531	1-215-869-11 1-202-829-11 1-216-115-00 1-247-697-11	METAL OXIDE SOLID METAL GLAZE CARBON METAL GLAZE	8.2K 560K 56	20% 5% 5%		F
R1465 R1466 R1467 R1468 R1469	1-216-097-00 1-216-055-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-091-00 1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100K 1.8K 10K 56K 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W		R1533 R1534 R1535A R1536A	1-249-414-11	CARBON METAL CHIP CARBON METAL GLAZE	560		1/4₩	
R1470 R1471 R1472 R1473 R1474	1-216-061-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-085-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-687-11		3.3K 1K 33K 22K 33K	5% 5% 5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1539 R1540 R1541	1-216-689-11 1-216-105-91 1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	39K 220K 22K 390K 120		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	r
R1476	1-216-677-11 1-216-063-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-089-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	12K		1/10₩		R1543	1-216-027-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL OXIDE METAL GLAZE CARBON	120 680K 150K 2.2	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 3W	F
R1481 R1482 R1483 R1484 R1485	1-216-115-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-113-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	560K 47K 47K 22K 470K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1550 R1551 R1552	1-216-105-91 1-249-393-11 1-216-091-00	METAL GLAZE CARBON METAL GLAZE	220K 10 56K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/2W 1/10W 1/4W 1 1/10W	F
R1486 R1487 R1488 R1489 R1490	1-216-121-00 1-216-113-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1M 470K 27K 6.8K 270	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1554 R1555 R1556 R1557	1-216-091-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-295-91 1-216-071-00 1-218-760-11	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE CONDCTOR, CHI METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP CARRON	8.2K 220K	5% 5% 0.50%		c
R1491 R1492 R1493 R1494 R1495	1-216-035-00 1-216-035-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-089-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	270 270 27K 22K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1559 R1560 R1561 R1562	1-249-393-11 1-249-393-11 1-216-049-91 1-208-812-11 1-214-964-00	CARBON CARBON METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL	10 10 1K 18K 1M	5% 5% 0.50% 1%	1/4W	r F
R1498 R1499 R1500 R1501	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-649-11 1-216-071-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	2.2K 2.2K 820 8.2K	5% 5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R1564 R1567	1-214-964-00 1-208-812-11 1-216-089-00 1-216-081-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1M 18K 47K 22K	0.50% 5%	1/4W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
R1570 R1571 R1572	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-103-91 1-216-101-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 10K 180K 150K 10K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2355 R2356 R2358	1-216-025-91 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-099-00	METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE  METAL GLAZE	100 47K 47K 100 120K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R1576 R1577 R1578	1-216-041-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-025-91 1-216-025-91 1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100 100 4.7K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2362 R2363 R2364 R2365 R2366	1-216-081-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-025-91 1-216-687-11 1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	22K 4.7K 100 33K 5.6K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	,
R2300 R2301 R2302	1-216-687-11 1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-671-11 1-216-093-00	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	4.7K 6.8K 68K	5% 0.50% 5%			R2368 R2369 R2370 R2371	1-216-097-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-690-11 1-216-689-11 1-216-049-91	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	100K 4.7K 43K 39K 1K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2306 R2307	1-216-105-91 1-216-085-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-103-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220K 33K 47K 220 180K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2374 R2375 R2376	1-216-113-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	470K 100K 47K 47K 220	5% 5%% 5%% 5%% 5%%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2311 R2312	1-216-049-91 1-216-095-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-049-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	1K 82K 10K 1.5K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2378	1-216-089-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00 1-216-089-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	47K 220 47K 47K 47K	5% 5%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2314 R2315 R2316 R2317 R2318	1-216-645-11 1-208-810-11 1-216-081-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-069-00	METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	560 15K 22K 1K 6.8K	0.50% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2384 R2385	1-216-689-11 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	220 39K 10K 10K	55 55555555555555555555555555555555555	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2319 R2320 R2321 R2322 R2323	1-216-093-00 1-216-677-11 1-216-057-00 1-216-065-00 1-208-814-11	METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	68K 12K 2.2K 4.7K 22K	5% 0.50% 5% 5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2389 R2390 R2391 R2392	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-647-11 1-216-647-11 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE	10K 220 680 680 10K	0.50% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2324 R2325 R2326 R2327 R2328	1-216-073-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-049-91	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 3.9K 470 2.7K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2396 R2397 R2398	1-216-041-00 1-216-113-00 1-216-109-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10K 22K 470 470K 330K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2329 R2330 R2331 R2332 R2333	1-216-059-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-059-00 1-216-049-91 1-216-089-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.7K 1K 2.7K 1K 47K	5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2501 R2502 R2551 R2552	1-216-083-00 1-216-085-00 1-216-091-00 1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	33K 56K 33K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2334 R2335 R2336 R2337 R2338	1-216-041-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-037-00 1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	470 3.3K 4.7K 330 10K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2553 R2555 R2556 R2557 R2558	1-216-083-00 1-216-055-00 1-216-051-00 1-216-067-00 1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	27K 1.8K 1.2K 5.6K 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R2339 R2341 R2342 R2343 R2344	1-216-037-00 1-216-037-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-121-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	330 330 8.2K 22K 1M	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R2559 R2560 R2561 R2562 R2563	1-216-039-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-001-00 1-216-001-00 1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	390 6.8K 10 10 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V	
R2345 R2346 R2347 R2348 R2349	1-208-812-11 1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-208-810-11	METAL CHIP METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL CHIP	18K 3.3K 3.3K 3.3K	0.50% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R3001 R3301 R3302 R3303 R3304	1-249-393-11 1-216-073-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00	CARBON METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	10 10K 4.7K 4.7K 4.7K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	۲
R2350 R2351 R2352 R2353	1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	3.3K 3.3K 3.3K 470	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		R3305 R3306 R3307 R3308	1-216-061-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-083-00 1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	3.3K 3.9K 27K 100K	5% 5% 5%	1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V	



The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.

cal for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque  $\Delta$  sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

REF.NO. PART NO. DESCRIPTI	N -	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	<b>V</b>		REMARK
R3309 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZ R3310 1-216-049-91 METAL GLAZ R3311 1-216-091-00 METAL GLAZ R3312 1-216-105-91 METAL GLAZ R3317 1-216-097-00 METAL GLAZ	1K 5% 1/10W 56K 5% 1/10W 220K 5% 1/10W		R4402 R4404 R4405	1-216-085-00 1-216-113-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	33K 5% 470K 5% 10K 5% 6.8K 5% 3.3K 5% 2.7K 5%		0 W 0 W
R3320 1-216-085-00 METAL GLAZ R3333 1-216-113-00 METAL GLAZ R3334 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZ R3335 1-216-113-00 METAL GLAZ R3337 1-216-099-00 METAL GLAZ	470K 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W 470K 5% 1/10W		R4408 R4409 R4410 R4411	1-216-061-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-113-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	2.7K 5% 2.7K 5% 2.7K 5% 2.7K 5% 470K 5% 470K 5%		DM DM DM
R3338 1-216-103-91 METAL GLAZ R3341 1-216-690-11 METAL CHIP R3342 1-216-095-00 METAL GLAZ R3343 1-216-089-00 METAL GLAZ R3346 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZ	43K 0.50% 1/10W 82K 5% 1/10W 47K 5% 1/10W	 	R4413 R4414 R4415	1-216-295-91 1-216-295-91	CONDCTOR, CH CONDCTOR, CH CONDCTOR, CH CONDCTOR, CH	IIP IIP	1/10	yw
R3347 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZ R3348 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZ R3349 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZ R3350 1-216-117-00 METAL GLAZ R3356 1-216-051-00 METAL GLAZ	100 5% 1/10W 100 5% 1/10W 680K 5% 1/10W		RV501		TABLE RESISTO		0	
R3357 1-216-051-00 METAL GLAZ R3358 1-216-051-00 METAL GLAZ R3359 1-216-081-00 METAL GLAZ R3360 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZ R3361 1-216-089-00 METAL GLAZ	1.2K 5% 1/10W 22K 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W		↑ T501 ▲ ↑ T502	1-426-668-11 1-453-164-11 1-413-059-00	NSFORMER> TRANSFORMER, TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER	ASSY, FLYB. FERRITE (	ACK Oft)	
R3362 1-216-049-91 METAL GLAZ R3363 1-216-049-91 METAL GLAZ R3364 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZ R3366 1-216-085-00 METAL GLAZ R3367 1-216-121-00 METAL GLAZ	1K 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W				TRANSFORMER  RMISTOR> THERMISTOR			
R3368 1-216-041-00 METAL GLAZ R3369 1-216-085-00 METAL GLAZ R3370 1-216-055-00 METAL GLAZ R3371 1-216-121-00 METAL GLAZ R3372 1-216-649-11 METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W 33K 5% 1/10W 1.8K 5% 1/10W 1M 5% 1/10W 820 0.50% 1/10W		X300	1-579-175-11 1-577-259-11	STAL> VIBRATOR, CE VIBRATOR, CR	YSTAL		
R3373 1-216-647-11 METAL CHIP R3374 1-216-121-00 METAL GLAZ R3375 1-208-812-11 METAL CHIP R3376 1-216-081-00 METAL GLAZ R3378 1-216-121-00 METAL GLAZ	680 0.50% 1/10W 1M 5% 1/10W 18K 0.50% 1/10W 22K 5% 1/10W 1M 5% 1/10W		******	*********	OSCILLATOR,  **************  M BOARD, COM  ***********************************	********** Plete	*****	******
R3381 1-216-041-00 METAL GLAZI R3382 1-216-645-11 METAL CHIP R3383 1-216-069-00 METAL GLAZI R3384 1-216-063-00 METAL GLAZI R3385 1-216-057-00 METAL GLAZI	470 5% 1/10W 560 0.50% 1/10W 6.8K 5% 1/10W 3.9K 5% 1/10W 2.2K 5% 1/10W		F F I I I		ACITOR>			
R3386 1-216-057-00 METAL GLAZI R3390 1-216-057-00 METAL GLAZI R3394 1-216-089-00 METAL GLAZI R3395 1-216-049-91 METAL GLAZI R3396 1-216-041-00 METAL GLAZI	2.2K 5% 1/10W 2.2K 5% 1/10W 47K 5% 1/10W 1K 5% 1/10W 470 5% 1/10W		C1201 C1202 C1203 C1204	1-124-472-11 1-164-161-11 1-164-161-11 1-163-103-00 1-163-103-00	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022MF 27PF 27PF	20% 10% 10% 5%	10V 50V 50V 50V
R3397 1-216-041-00 METAL GLAZI R3398 1-216-690-11 METAL CHIP R3399 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZI R3400 1-216-091-00 METAL GLAZI R3401 1-216-061-00 METAL GLAZI	470 5% 1/10W 43K 0.50% 1/10W 100 5% 1/10W 56K 5% 1/10W 3.3K 5% 1/10W		C1208 C1210 C1211 C1212	1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-126-101-11 1-164-346-11 1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP ELECT CERAMIC CHIP CERAMIC CHIP	1MF 100MF 1MF	20% 5%	16V 16V 16V 16V 50V
R3402 1-216-092-00 METAL GLAZI R3403 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZI R3404 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZI R3405 1-216-067-00 METAL GLAZI R3406 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZI	62K 5% 1/10W 100 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W 5.6K 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W		C1214 1 C1215 1		ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	1MF 1MF 1MF 1MF	20% 20% 20% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V
R3407 1-216-057-00 METAL GLAZE R3408 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZE R3409 1-216-025-91 METAL GLAZE R3410 1-216-073-00 METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W 10O 5% 1/10W 10K 5% 1/10W			-565-488-11	ECTOR> CONNECTOR, BO PLUG, CONNECT		RD 12P	

The components identified by shading and mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.



REF.NO. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
<diode< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>r. 19 🛦</td><td>L-161-953-71 L1-137-484-61</td><td>BII W</td><td>0.47MF</td><td>10%</td><td>400<b>V</b></td></diode<>			r. 19 🛦	L-161-953-71 L1-137-484-61	BII W	0.47MF	10%	400 <b>V</b>
D1200 8-719-801-78 D	010DE 1SS184		C614 C615 C616	1-136-619-11	FILM FILM ELECT	0.47MF 0.033MF 0.0016MF 47MF	10% 10% 3% 20%	630V 630V 2KV 35V
IC1200 8-759-708-05 I IC1201 8-759-284-18 I IC1202 8-759-280-74 I IC1203 8-759-149-05 I IC1204 8-759-335-70 J	C NJM78L05A C UPD78P014YCW C ST24C02CB1 C UPD71051GB-10-3B4 C ADM232LAR-REEL		C617 C618 C619 C620 C621	1-136-557-11 1-126-096-11 1-124-911-11 1-161-754-00 1-125-494-11	FILM ELECT ELECT CERAMIC ELECT(BLOCK)	U. UUIMF	10% 20% 20% 10% 20%	630V 25V 50V 2KV 160V
IC1205 8-759-042-02 I			C622 C623 C624	1-102-038-00 1-126-944-11 1-102-038-00	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.001MF 3300MF 0.001MF	20%	500 <b>V</b> 25 <b>V</b> 500 <b>V</b>
<trans< td=""><td>ISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td>C625 C626</td><td>1-124-557-11 1-102-038-00</td><td>ELECT</td><td>1000MF 0.001MF</td><td>20%</td><td>25V 500V</td></trans<>	ISTOR>		C625 C626	1-124-557-11 1-102-038-00	ELECT	1000MF 0.001MF	20%	25V 500V
Q1200 8-729-120-28 T	RANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		C627	1-124-922-11	ELECT	1000MF	20%	50V
<pre><resis 1-260-313-51="" c<="" pre="" r1200=""></resis></pre>	CARBON 56 5% 1/	2₩		1-124-922-11	CERAMIC ELECT ELECT FILM	0.001MF 1000MF 10MF 0.56MF	20% 20% 5%	500V 50V 50V 200V
R1202 1-216-295-91 C R1203 1-216-065-00 M	CONDCTOR, CHIP IETAL GLAZE 4.7K 5% 1/	10W 10W 10W	C633	1-124-562-11 1-124-122-11 1-124-911-11 1-124-910-11	ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT FILM	47MF 100MF 220MF 47MF	20% 20% 20% 20%	160V 50V 50V 50V
R1206 1-216-295-91 C R1207 1-216-295-91 C R1210 1-216-025-91 M	ONDCTOR, CHIP ONDCTOR, CHIP JETAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/	10W 10W			FILM NECTOR>	0.47MF	10%	630V
R1211 1-216-025-91 M		10W	CN601	1-691-960-11 *1-695-561-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR (PC BOARD	) 3P	
R1214 1-216-025-91 M R1215 1-216-025-91 M R1216 1-216-089-00 M	ETAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/ HETAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/ HETAL GLAZE 47K 5% 1/	10W 10W 10W 10W 10W	CN603	*1-508-765-00 *1-564-506-11	PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT PLUG, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT	OR (5MM PITC TOR 3P	:H) 3P	
R1218 1-216-089-00 M	ETAL GLAZE 47K 5% 1/	10W	CN606	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNEC	TOR 5P		
R1220 1-216-025-91 M	IETAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/	10W	1	<010				
<pre><swirc \$1200="" \$<="" 1-570-623-11="" pre=""></swirc></pre>	WITCH, DIP		D602 A D603 A D604 A	8-719-032-39 8-719-032-39 8-719-032-39 8-719-032-39 8-719-971-65	DIODE DSA3A4 DIODE DSA3A4 DIODE DSA3A4	-13 -13 -13		
<pre><cryst 1-577-619-11="" pre="" v<="" x1201=""></cryst></pre>			D606 D607	8-719-300-33 8-719-300-33	DIODE RU-3AM			
**********	********	********	D608 D609 D610	8-719-911-19 8-719-300-33 8-719-300-33	DIODE 1SS119 DIODE RU-3AM DIODE RU-3AM	-25		
*A-1316-215-A G *	BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-2053M	D)	D612	8-719-045-48	DIODE FML-GI			
	BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-1953M	D)	D613 D614 D615 D616	8-719-971-65 8-719-045-48 8-719-971-65 8-719-300-33	DIODE RGP15J- DIODE FML-G1; DIODE RGP15J- DIODE RU-3AM	2S		
<capac< td=""><td>CITOR&gt;</td><td></td><td>D617</td><td>8-719-110-46</td><td>DIODE RD16ES</td><td>B3</td><td></td><td></td></capac<>	CITOR>		D617	8-719-110-46	DIODE RD16ES	B3		
C603 A 1-136-360-51 F	TLM 0.22MF 20% TLM 0.22MF 20%			<fus< td=""><td>E&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></fus<>	E>			
C605 ▲ 1-161-741-21 C	ERAMIC 0.001MF 10% ERAMIC 0.001MF 10% ERAMIC 0.001MF 10%	400V 400V 400V	1	1-532-742-11 1-533-189-11	HOLDER, FUSE			
C608 A 1-161-953-71 C C609 A 1-161-953-71 C	ERAMIC 0.001MF 10% ERAMIC 0.0047MF 20% ERAMIC 0.0047MF 20% ERAMIC 0.0047MF 20%	400V 400V 400V 400V	1 1604 A	1-532-742-11 1-533-189-11 <fer< td=""><td>FUSE, GLASS HOLDER, FUSE RITE BEAD&gt;</td><td>IURE I.6A/I</td><td>251</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td></fer<>	FUSE, GLASS HOLDER, FUSE RITE BEAD>	IURE I.6A/I	251	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number

specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque 🛦 sont critiques pour la securite.

Ne les remplacer que par une
piece portant le numero specifie.

REF.NO. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	N -		REMARK																																																																																										
FB602 1-410-396-41 FB603 1-410-396-41 FB604 1-410-396-41	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 0.45UH			1-247-895-00 11-247-807-31 1-215-869-11 1-202-846-00	CARBON METAL OXIDE	470K 5% 100 5% 1K 5% 470K 20%	1/4W 1/4W 1W 1/2W	F																																																																																										
<10	<b>&gt;</b>		1	<rel< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rel<>																																																																																														
	SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+); IC601 IC STR-S3115 SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+); IC602		7601 2	∆ 1-515-738-11 <tra 1-426-716-11="" 1-426-716-11<="" td="" ∆=""><td>NSFORMER&gt; Transformer</td><td>LINE FILTE</td><td>R (LFT)</td><td></td></tra>	NSFORMER> Transformer	LINE FILTE	R (LFT)																																																																																											
1C604 4-382-854-11 8-759-231-53 4-382-854-11			T603	1-427-885-11	TRANSFORMER,	CONVERTER	(SRT)																																																																																											
\JUL>	MPER>		THP601	<b>▲</b> 1-808-059-32	THERMISTOR,	POSITIVE																																																																																												
JW609 1-410-679-31	INDUCTOR 270UH (PVM-1953M	ID)		<var< td=""><td>ISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></var<>	ISTOR>																																																																																													
<c01< td=""><td>L&gt;</td><td></td><td>VDR601</td><td>∆1-809-942-71</td><td>of the arrangement of the control of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></c01<>	L>		VDR601	∆1-809-942-71	of the arrangement of the control of																																																																																													
L601 1-411-215-11 L1601 1-410-679-31 L1602 1-421-421-00	INDUCTOR 270UH (PVM-2053M	ID)		************** *A-1331-300-A		IPLETE	*****	*****																																																																																										
< <b>P</b> H(	OTO COUPLER>			*4-379-160-01	COVER (REAR	LID), CV																																																																																												
PH601 8-749-923-50	PHOTO COUPLER PC111YS		1	*4-379-167-01	CUVER (MAIN)	, <b>εν</b>																																																																																												
<tr <="" td=""><td>ANSISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>ACITOR&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>Q603 8-729-303-61</td><td>TRANSISTOR 2SD774-34 TRANSISTOR 2SC3851-G SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+); Q603</td><td></td><td>C701 C702 C703 C704 C705</td><td>1-102-116-00 1-102-116-00 1-102-116-00 1-102-121-00 1-126-101-11</td><td>CERAMIC</td><td>680PF 680PF 680PF 0.0022MF 100MF</td><td>10% 10% 10% 10% 20%</td><td>50V 50V 50V 50V 16V</td></tr> <tr><td><res< td=""><td>SISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td>C706 C707</td><td>1-102-074-00</td><td>CERAMIC</td><td>0.001MF 680PF</td><td>10% 10%</td><td>50V 2KV</td></res<></td></tr> <tr><td>R601 <b>A.</b> 1+202-885-91 R602 1-216-489-11 R603 1-216-491-11 R604 1-249-418-11</td><td>METAL OXIDE 27K 5% 3W METAL OXIDE 56K 5% 3W CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W</td><td>F F</td><td>C708 C710 C711</td><td>1-136-601-11 1-101-880-00 1-101-880-00</td><td>FILM CERAMIC CERAMIC</td><td>0.01MF 47PF 47PF</td><td>10% 5% 5%</td><td>630V 50V 50V</td></tr> <tr><td>R605 1-249-415-11 R606 1-207-642-00 R607 1-249-423-11 R608 1-249-426-11</td><td>CARBON 680 5% 1/4W WIREWOUND 0.15 10% 3W CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W</td><td>F</td><td>C712 C714 C715 C716 C722</td><td>1-101-880-00 1-102-976-00 1-102-976-00 1-102-976-00 1-162-622-11</td><td>CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC</td><td>47PF 180PF 180PF 180PF 330PF</td><td>5% 5% 5% 10%</td><td>50V 50V 50V 50V 6.3KV</td></tr> <tr><td>R609 1-249-426-11 R610 1-249-421-11</td><td>CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W</td><td></td><td>C724</td><td>1-124-667-11</td><td>ELECT</td><td>10MF</td><td>20%</td><td>100V</td></tr> <tr><td>R611 1-249-417-11 R612 1-249-404-00 R613 1-249-419-11 R614 1-249-385-11 R615 1-218-265-11</td><td>CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W CARBON 82 5% 1/4W CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W CARBON 2.2 5% 1/4W METAL 8.2M 5% 1W</td><td>F</td><td>C726 C733 C734 C737</td><td>1-123-948-00 1-123-947-00 1-101-888-00 1-102-934-00</td><td>ELECT ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC</td><td>22MF 10MF 68PF 1PF</td><td>20% 20% 5% 0.25PI</td><td>250V 250V 50V 50V</td></tr> <tr><td>R616 1-216-341-11</td><td>METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W</td><td>F</td><td> </td><td></td><td>NECTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>R617 1-216-341-11 R618 1-249-443-11 R619 1-216-341-11 R620 1-249-443-11</td><td>METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W CARBON 0.47 5% 1/4W</td><td>F F F</td><td>CN702</td><td>*1-564-511-11 *1-573-964-11 *1-691-134-11</td><td>PIN, CONNECT</td><td>OR (PC BOAR</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>R621 1-215-877-11 R622 1-247-700-11</td><td>CARBON 100 5% 1/4W</td><td>F</td><td></td><td>&lt;010</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>R623 1-249-417-11 R624 1-216-341-11 R625 1-216-341-11</td><td>CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W</td><td>F</td><td>D701 D702 D703</td><td>8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19</td><td>DIODE 188119 DIODE 188119 DIODE 188119</td><td>-25</td><td></td><td></td></tr>	ANSISTOR>		1		ACITOR>			-	Q603 8-729-303-61	TRANSISTOR 2SD774-34 TRANSISTOR 2SC3851-G SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+); Q603		C701 C702 C703 C704 C705	1-102-116-00 1-102-116-00 1-102-116-00 1-102-121-00 1-126-101-11	CERAMIC	680PF 680PF 680PF 0.0022MF 100MF	10% 10% 10% 10% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 16V	<res< td=""><td>SISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td>C706 C707</td><td>1-102-074-00</td><td>CERAMIC</td><td>0.001MF 680PF</td><td>10% 10%</td><td>50V 2KV</td></res<>	SISTOR>		C706 C707	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001MF 680PF	10% 10%	50V 2KV	R601 <b>A.</b> 1+202-885-91 R602 1-216-489-11 R603 1-216-491-11 R604 1-249-418-11	METAL OXIDE 27K 5% 3W METAL OXIDE 56K 5% 3W CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W	F F	C708 C710 C711	1-136-601-11 1-101-880-00 1-101-880-00	FILM CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01MF 47PF 47PF	10% 5% 5%	630V 50V 50V	R605 1-249-415-11 R606 1-207-642-00 R607 1-249-423-11 R608 1-249-426-11	CARBON 680 5% 1/4W WIREWOUND 0.15 10% 3W CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W	F	C712 C714 C715 C716 C722	1-101-880-00 1-102-976-00 1-102-976-00 1-102-976-00 1-162-622-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	47PF 180PF 180PF 180PF 330PF	5% 5% 5% 10%	50V 50V 50V 50V 6.3KV	R609 1-249-426-11 R610 1-249-421-11	CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W		C724	1-124-667-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	100V	R611 1-249-417-11 R612 1-249-404-00 R613 1-249-419-11 R614 1-249-385-11 R615 1-218-265-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W CARBON 82 5% 1/4W CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W CARBON 2.2 5% 1/4W METAL 8.2M 5% 1W	F	C726 C733 C734 C737	1-123-948-00 1-123-947-00 1-101-888-00 1-102-934-00	ELECT ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	22MF 10MF 68PF 1PF	20% 20% 5% 0.25PI	250V 250V 50V 50V	R616 1-216-341-11	METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W	F			NECTOR>				R617 1-216-341-11 R618 1-249-443-11 R619 1-216-341-11 R620 1-249-443-11	METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W CARBON 0.47 5% 1/4W	F F F	CN702	*1-564-511-11 *1-573-964-11 *1-691-134-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR (PC BOAR			R621 1-215-877-11 R622 1-247-700-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	F		<010					R623 1-249-417-11 R624 1-216-341-11 R625 1-216-341-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W	F	D701 D702 D703	8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19	DIODE 188119 DIODE 188119 DIODE 188119	-25		
ANSISTOR>		1		ACITOR>			-																																																																																											
Q603 8-729-303-61	TRANSISTOR 2SD774-34 TRANSISTOR 2SC3851-G SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+); Q603		C701 C702 C703 C704 C705	1-102-116-00 1-102-116-00 1-102-116-00 1-102-121-00 1-126-101-11	CERAMIC	680PF 680PF 680PF 0.0022MF 100MF	10% 10% 10% 10% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 16V																																																																																										
<res< td=""><td>SISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td>C706 C707</td><td>1-102-074-00</td><td>CERAMIC</td><td>0.001MF 680PF</td><td>10% 10%</td><td>50V 2KV</td></res<>	SISTOR>		C706 C707	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001MF 680PF	10% 10%	50V 2KV																																																																																										
R601 <b>A.</b> 1+202-885-91 R602 1-216-489-11 R603 1-216-491-11 R604 1-249-418-11	METAL OXIDE 27K 5% 3W METAL OXIDE 56K 5% 3W CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W	F F	C708 C710 C711	1-136-601-11 1-101-880-00 1-101-880-00	FILM CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01MF 47PF 47PF	10% 5% 5%	630V 50V 50V																																																																																										
R605 1-249-415-11 R606 1-207-642-00 R607 1-249-423-11 R608 1-249-426-11	CARBON 680 5% 1/4W WIREWOUND 0.15 10% 3W CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W	F	C712 C714 C715 C716 C722	1-101-880-00 1-102-976-00 1-102-976-00 1-102-976-00 1-162-622-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	47PF 180PF 180PF 180PF 330PF	5% 5% 5% 10%	50V 50V 50V 50V 6.3KV																																																																																										
R609 1-249-426-11 R610 1-249-421-11	CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W		C724	1-124-667-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	100V																																																																																										
R611 1-249-417-11 R612 1-249-404-00 R613 1-249-419-11 R614 1-249-385-11 R615 1-218-265-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W CARBON 82 5% 1/4W CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W CARBON 2.2 5% 1/4W METAL 8.2M 5% 1W	F	C726 C733 C734 C737	1-123-948-00 1-123-947-00 1-101-888-00 1-102-934-00	ELECT ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	22MF 10MF 68PF 1PF	20% 20% 5% 0.25PI	250V 250V 50V 50V																																																																																										
R616 1-216-341-11	METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W	F			NECTOR>																																																																																													
R617 1-216-341-11 R618 1-249-443-11 R619 1-216-341-11 R620 1-249-443-11	METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W CARBON 0.47 5% 1/4W	F F F	CN702	*1-564-511-11 *1-573-964-11 *1-691-134-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR (PC BOAR																																																																																												
R621 1-215-877-11 R622 1-247-700-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	F		<010																																																																																														
R623 1-249-417-11 R624 1-216-341-11 R625 1-216-341-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W METAL OXIDE 0.22 5% 1W	F	D701 D702 D703	8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19	DIODE 188119 DIODE 188119 DIODE 188119	-25																																																																																												

The components identified by shading and mark A are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.





REF. NO	. PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ļ			REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				REMARK
D704 D705 D706 D707 D708	8-719-911-19 8-719-911-19 8-719-901-83 8-719-901-83	DIODE 1SS119 DIODE 1SS119 DIODE 1SS119 DIODE 1SS83 DIODE 1SS83	-25				R727 R728 R729	1-202-846-00 1-202-842-11 1-202-837-00 1-202-549-00 1-202-842-11	SOLID SOLID SOLID	470K 220K 82K 100 220K	20% 20% 20%	1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W	
D709 D713 D715 D716 D717	8-719-901-83 8-719-901-83 8-719-901-83 8-719-901-83 8-719-901-83						R731 R732 R733 R734 R735	1-249-409-11 1-249-409-11 1-249-409-11 1-249-409-11 1-249-409-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	F
1201	<s00< td=""><td>MONATER Clearing transcript research</td><td>LIBER THE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>R737</td><td>1-249-409-11 1-247-807-31</td><td>CARBON</td><td>220 100</td><td>5% 5%</td><td>1/4W 1/4W</td><td>F</td></s00<>	MONATER Clearing transcript research	LIBER THE				R737	1-249-409-11 1-247-807-31	CARBON	220 100	5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W	F
	<b>A.</b> 1-526-798-51		UKZ IVI				R739	1-247-807-31 1-247-807-31 1-249-433-11	CARBON CARBON	100 100 22K	5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	F
L702 L703 L704 L705 L706	<pre></pre>	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR INDUCTOR INDUCTOR	22UH 27UH 27UH 27UH 22UH	ł   			R742 R744 R745	1-249-433-11 1-249-433-11 1-249-423-11 1-249-429-11 (1-215-879-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON	22K 22K 3.3K 10K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1W	F F
2100		NSISTOR>	2201	•			R748	1-247-725-11 1-249-923-11 1-215-902-11	CARBON	10K 1K 47K	5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 2W	7 7 7
9701 9702	8-729-119-78 8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2	SC2785-	HFE			R751	1-247-887-00 1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K 220K	5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W	
Q703 Q704 Q705	8-729-119-78 8-729-200-17 8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2	SC2785- SA1091-	HFE O			R754 R755	1-247-887-00 1-247-863-91 1-249-434-11 1-249-440-11	CARBON CARBON	220K 22K 27K 82K	5%% 5%% 5%%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	
Q706 Q707 Q708 Q709	8-729-200-17 8-729-326-11 8-729-326-11 8-729-326-11	TRANSISTOR 2: TRANSISTOR 2:	SC2611 SC2611 SC2611	0			R760	1-249-400-11		39	5%	1/4W	F
Q710 Q711	8-729-200-17 8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2:	SA1091-	· 0			RV7084 RV709	1-230-619-11 1-226-114-00	RES, ADJ, MET RES, ADJ, MET	AL GLA	ZE 110 ZE 2.2	M M	
Q712 Q713 Q714	8-729-200-17 8-729-255-12 8-729-255-12	TRANSISTOR 2: TRANSISTOR 2: TRANSISTOR 2:	SC2551- SC2551-	0			******		*********		*****	*****	******
Q715 Q716	8-729-255-12 8-729-255-12	TRANSISTOR 25	SC2551-	0			*		H BOARD, COMP				
Q717	8-729-255-12		SC2551-	0		 	*	4-348-208-00					
R702	1-247-897-11	ISTOR> CARBON	560K	5%	1/4W	1	CN105 *		NECTOR> Plug, connect	OR 12P			
R704 R705 R706 R707	1-215-404-00 1-215-404-00 1-215-404-00 1-249-429-11	METAL METAL METAL CARBÓN	200 200 200 10K	5% 1% 1% 1% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	i ! ! ! !			PLUG, CONNECT				
R708 R709 R710 R711	1-249-429-11 1-249-429-11 1-215-388-00 1-215-390-00	CARBON CARBON METAL METAL	10K 10K 43	5% 5% 1% 1%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	1 1 1 1 1 1	D2103		DIODE SLP231C DIODE TLY123 DIODE 1SS133	-50			
R712 R715	1-215-388-00	METAL	43 1K	1% 20%	1/4W 1/2W			<res< td=""><td>STOR&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></res<>	STOR>				
R719	1-216-486-00 1-202-818-00 1-216-486-00 1-202-818-00	METAL OXIDE SOLID METAL OXIDE SOLID	8.2K 1K 8.2K 1K	5% 20% 5% 20%	3W F 1/2W 3W F 1/2W	1	R2107 R2137 R2138	1-249-419-11 1-249-430-11 1-249-414-11 1-249-414-11 1-249-414-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON	1.5K 12K 560 560 560	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	
R720 R722 R723 R724 R725	1-216-486-00 1-202-883-11 1-202-838-00 1-202-842-11 1-202-838-00	METAL OXIDE SOLID SOLID SOLID SOLID	8.2K 680K 100K 220K 100K	5% 20% 20% 20% 20%	3W F 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W		R2140 R2141 R2142	1-249-414-11 1-249-414-11 1-249-414-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON	560 560 560 560	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	



The components identified by shading and mark ∆ are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number

specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

REFAND, PART NO. DESCRIPTION  REFANK   REFAND   PART NO. DESCRIPTION   REFANK   REFAND   PART NO. DESCRIPTION   REFANK   REFAND   PART NO. DESCRIPTION   REFANK   REFAND   REF													
### 1-150-1215-1215-107-00 METAL 510 12 1/44  #### 2151-1215-1215-107-00 METAL 200 11 1/44  #### 2151-1215-1215-101-11 METAL 200 11 1/44  #### 2151-1215-101-11 METAL 150 12 1/44  #### 2151-1215-101-10 -101 METAL 150 12 1/44		REF.NO.	PART NO.				REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.				
### A-1388-166-A J BOARD COMPLETE  **A-1388-166-A J BOARD COMPLETE  **CAPACITOR>  CAPACITOR>  CAPACITOR  CAPACITOR>  CAPACITOR  CAPA		R2145 R2148 R2149	1-249-414-11 1-215-419-00 1-215-414-00	CARBON METAL METAL	560 560 820 510 330	5% 1/4W 5% 1/4W 1% 1/4W 1% 1/4W 1% 1/4W		C813	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V
### 1-388-166-A J DOARD. COMPLETE  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE  **CAPACITOR>  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **CAPACITOR>  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **CAPACITOR>  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **CAPACITOR>  **A-1300-391-B S BOARD. COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **A-1300-391-B		R2152 R2153 R2154	1-215-404-00 1-215-401-11 1-215-399-00	METAL METAL METAL	200 150 120	1% 1/4W 1% 1/4W 1% 1/4W		CN801	*1-565-489-11	CONNECTOR.	BOARD TO BO	ARD 13P	
Valid   1-223-594-21   RES. VAR. CARBON DOK   VARIOR		R2157 R2158 R2159	1-215-416-00 1-215-410-00 1-215-405-00	METAL METAL METAL	620 360 220	1% 1/4W 1% 1/4W 1% 1/4W		10801	8-759-328-12	IC Z8622812	PSC		
RV2105 1-23-735-11 RES. VAR. CARBON 20K RV2109 1-223-735-11 RES. VAR. CARBON 20K RV2109 1-270-101-41 SWITCH. KEY BOARD RV2107 1-230-40-41 SWITCH. KEY BOARD RV2107 1-230-40-41 SWITCH. KEY BOARD RV2107 1-230-40-41 SWITCH. KEY BOARD RV2107 1-240-41-11 CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W RV2107 1-249-418-11 CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4			<var< td=""><td>IABLE RESISTOR</td><td>&gt; .</td><td></td><td></td><td>L801</td><td>1-410-470-11</td><td>INDUCTOR</td><td>10UH</td><td></td><td></td></var<>	IABLE RESISTOR	> .			L801	1-410-470-11	INDUCTOR	10UH		
RV2[105 1-223-735-11 RES, VAR, CARBON 20K RV2[105 1-223-735-11 RES, VAR, CARBON 20K RV2[107 1-230-735-10] RV2[107 1-223-735-11 RES, VAR, CARBON 20K RV2[107 1-243-11 CARBON 1 K 52 1/4W RV2[107 1-249-418-11 CARBON 1 L2K 52 1/4W RV2[107 1-270-10] RV2[107 1-249-418-11 CARBON 1 L2K 52 1/4W RV2[107 1-270-969-11 SWITCH, KEY BOARD RV2[107 1-270-969-11 SWITCH, KEY BOARD RV2[107 1-270-969-11 SWITCH, KEY BOARD RV2[107 1-249-418-1] CARBON 1 L2K 52 1/4W RV2[1		RV2101	1-223-504-21	RES, VAR, CAR	BON 20K				<res< td=""><td>ISTOR&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></res<>	ISTOR>			
R812   1-249-417-11   CARBON   1K   52   1/4W		RV2105 RV2109 RV2113	1-223-735-11 1-223-735-11 1-223-735-11	RES, VAR, CAR RES, VAR, CAR RES, VAR, CAR	BON 20K BON 20K BON 20K			R803 R804 R805	1-247-863-91 1-215-454-00 1-215-461-00	CARBON METAL METAL	22K 5% 24K 1%	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	
Section   Sect		N 7 2 1 1 1	1-225-504-21	RES, TAR, CAR	DON ZON			1					
\$2103 1-570-101-41 \$WITCH, KEY BOARD \$2105 1-570-101-41 \$WITCH, KEY BOARD \$2105 1-570-101-41 \$WITCH, KEY BOARD \$1.249-418-11 \$CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W \$2105 1-570-101-41 \$WITCH, KEY BOARD \$1.249-418-11 \$CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W \$1.249-418-11 \$CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/249-418-11 \$CARBON 1.2K		\$2101			.narti			R813 R815	1-249-417-11 1-249-423-11	CARBON CARBON	1K 5% 3.3K 5%	1/4W 1/4W	
S2106   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2108   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2108   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2110   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2111   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2112   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2113   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   S2114   1-570-969-11   SWITCH, KEY BOARD   SW		S2102 S2103 S2104	1-570-101-41 1-570-101-41 1-570-101-41	SWITCH, KEY B SWITCH, KEY B SWITCH, KEY B	OARD OARD OARD			R817 R818 R819	1-249-418-11 1-249-418-11 1-249-418-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON		1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	
\$2108 1-570-101-41 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$2109 1-570-969-11 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$2110 1-570-969-11 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$2111 1-570-101-41 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$2113 1-570-969-11 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$2113 1-570-969-11 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$2114 1-570-969-11 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$214 1-504-969-11 \$MITCH, KEY BOARD \$214 1-504-969-1		S2106		SWITCH, KEY B	OARD								****
\$2113 1-570-969-11 SWITCH, KEY BOARD \$\ \text{SWITCH, KEY BOARD} \\  **A-1388-166-A		S2108 S2109	1-570-101-41 1-570-969-11	SWITCH, KEY B SWITCH, KEY B	OARD OARD					X BOARD, CO	PLETE		
*A-1388-166-A J BOARD, COMPLETE  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CN608 *1-695-561-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 7P  CSWITCH>  *A-1390-391-B S BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  *A-1390-391-B S BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  *CAPACITOR>  CR805 1-102-978-00 CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V CR806 1-136-165-00 FILM 0.1MF 5% 50V CR10 1-36-165-00 FILM 0.033MF 5% 50V CR10 1-36-165-00 FILM 0.1MF 5% 50V CR10 1		S2113	1-570-969-11	SWITCH, KEY B	OARD								
CN608 *1-695-561-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 7P   CN608 *1-695-561-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 7P   CSWITCH>  MISCELLANEOUS  **A-1390-391-B S BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **CAPACITOR>  CR05 1-102-978-00 CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V CR06 1-136-165-00 FILM 0.1MF 5% 50V CR07 1-130-477-00 MYLAR 0.0033MF 5% 50V CR10 1-36-165-00 FILM 0.1MF		******	*********	********	******	*******	******	CN108	*1-564-518-11	PLUG, CUNNEC	TUR 3P		
CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR>  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  A 1-426-505-11 COIL, DEMAGNETIZATION  A 1-451-349-12 DEFIRECTION YOKE (Y20FZA)  A 1-532-745-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-1953MD)  A 1-576-230-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-2053MD)  CONNECTOR  A 1-426-505-11 COIL, DEMAGNETIZATION  A 1-451-349-12 DEFIRECTION YOKE (Y20FZA)  A 1-532-745-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-1953MD)  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  A 1-426-505-11 COIL, DEMAGNETIZATION  A 1-451-349-12 DEFIRECTION YOKE (Y20FZA)  A 1-532-745-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-1953MD)  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  MISCELLANEOUS  CONNECTOR  A 1-426-505-11 COIL, DEMAGNETIZATION  A 1-451-349-12 DEFIRECTION YOKE (Y20FZA)  A 1-532-745-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-1953MD)  CONNECTOR  A 1-426-505-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-1953MD)  A 1-576-230-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-2053MD)  A 1-532-745-11 FUSE, GLASS TUBE 3. 15A/250V (PVN-2053MD)  CONNECTOR  C		*	A-1388-166-A					1 1 1	<dio< td=""><td>DE&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></dio<>	DE>			
SWITCH   SWITCH   SWITCH, PUSH (A.C. POWER)   SOUTH   SWITCH, PUSH (A.C. POWER)   SOUTH   SWITCH, PUSH (A.C. POWER)   SWITCH, PUSH (A.C. PUSH (A.C. POWER)   SWITCH, PUSH (A.C. PUSH (A.		GN/ OO		NECTOR>		0.00.		D002 D003	8-719-301-36 8-719-301-36	DIODE SEL441 DIODE SEL441	OE-D OE-D		
*************  **************  ********		CNOUS *	1-695-561-11	PIN, CUNNECTU	K (PC B	UARD) /P		*****	**********	*********	********	******	*******
**************************************		HSS (plans) for filler all the con-	**************************************		of the State of th	at SouthWorld by these for the	Sugh Strangeristan	 					
*A-1390-391-B S BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  **A-1390-391-B S BOARD, COMPLETE (PVM-1953MD)  ********************  *CAPACITOR>  CROSS 1-102-978-00 CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V CROS 1-136-165-00 FILM 0.1MF 5% 50V CROS 1	此名的《李林····································												
C805 1-102-978-00 CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	S BOARD, COMP	LETE (P		******	A	. 1-532-745-11 . 1-576-230-11	FUSE, GLASS T FUSE, (H.B.C.	UBE 3.15A/1 ) 3.15A/2	25V (PVN 50V (PVN	-2053MD)
C805 1-102-978-00 CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V			<cap< td=""><td>ACITOR&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1-690-871-11</td><td>CABLE (MINI</td><td>DIN) 8P</td><td></td><td></td></cap<>	ACITOR>				1	1-690-871-11	CABLE (MINI	DIN) 8P		
		C806 C807 C810	1-102-978-00 1-136-165-00 1-130-477-00 1-136-165-00	CERAMIC FILM MYLAR FILM	0.1MF 0.0033M 0.1MF	5% 5% 5%	50V 50V 50V	Å	8-736-122-05 8-736-126-05 8-736-124-05	PICTURE TUBE PICTURE TUBE PICTURE TUBE	20FZ2 (PV   20FZ-2 (PV   20FZ4 (PV	M-2053MD M-1953MD	

The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifies par une trame et une marque A sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

REF. NO. PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

REMARK

# ACCESSORIES AND PACKING MATERIALS

▲ 1-551-631-22 ▲ 1-559-945-11 1-690-871-11 3-170-078-01 3-798-310-21	CABLE (MINI DIN) 8P HOLDER (B), PLUG
3-798-310-41 3-798-710-11 *4-043-769-01 *4-043-770-01 4-048-070-01	CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY)
4-048-072-01 4-048-073-01 4-048-145-01 4-048-145-11 4-048-176-01	MANUAL, INSTANT INFORMATION (PVM-2053MD)
*4-048-225-01 *4-048-228-01 *4-048-421-01 *4-381-155-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (PVM-2053MD) SPACER

### PVM-1953MD/2053MD